

BMO Financial Group

Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information

For the Quarter Ended - April 30, 2024

For further information, contact:

BILL ANDERSON
Director, Investor Relations
416.867.7834
bill2.anderson@bmo.com

PERRY CHEN-SEE
Director, Investor Relations
416.359.8074
perry.chensee@bmo.com

www.bmo.com/investorrelations

Q2 | 24



TABLE OF CONTENTS



	Page		Page
Notes to Users	1	Counterparty Credit Risk Schedules	54-71
Pillar 3 Disclosure Requirements Index	2-3	CCR1 - Analysis of Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR) Exposure by Approach	54
Overview of Regulatory Capital, Risk Weighted Assets and Capital Ratios	4-17	CCR3 - Standardised Approach - CCR Exposures by Regulatory Portfolio and Risk Weights	55-56
KM1 - Key Metrics	4	CCR4 - IRB - CCR Exposures by Portfolio and PD Scale	57-66
CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital	5-6	CCR5 - Composition of Collateral for CCR Exposure	67
CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet	7	CCR6 - Credit Derivatives Exposures	68
Flow Statement of Basel III Regulatory Capital	8	CCR8 - Exposures to Central Counterparties	69
Capital Ratios for Significant Bank Subsidiaries	8	Derivative Instruments	70-71
CCyB1 - Geographical Distribution of Credit Exposures Used in the Countercyclical Buffer	9-10	Securitisation Schedules	72-79
KM2 - Key Metrics - TLAC Requirements	11	SEC1 - Securitisation Exposures in the Banking Book	72-73
TLAC1 - TLAC Composition	12	SEC2 - Securitisation Exposures in the Trading Book	74-75
TLAC3 - Resolution Entity - Creditor Ranking at Legal Entity Level	13	SEC3 - Securitisation Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements (Bank Acting as Originator or as Sponsor)	76-77
LR1 - Summary Comparison of Accounting Assets vs. Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure	14	SEC4 - Securitisation Exposures in the Banking Book and Associated Capital Requirements (Bank Acting as Investor)	78-79
LR2 - Leverage Ratio Common Disclosure	14	Market Risk Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) Movement by Key Drivers	80
Risk-Weighted Assets by Operating Groups	15	Operational Risk Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA) Movement by Key Drivers	80
OV1 - Overview of RWA	15	Comparison of Modelled & Standardised RWA	81-84
LI1 - Differences Between Accounting and Regulatory Scopes of Consolidation and Mapping of Financial Statements with Regulatory Risk Categories	16	CMS1 - Comparison of Modelled and Standardised RWA at Risk Level	81-82
LI2 - Main Sources of Differences Between Regulatory Exposure Amounts and Carrying Values in Financial Statements	17	CMS2 - Comparison of Modelled and Standardised RWA For Credit Risk at Asset Class Level	83-84
Credit Risk Schedules	18-53	Backtesting Under AIRB Approach	85
CR1 - Credit Quality of Assets	18	Estimated and Actual Loss Parameters under IRB Approach	85
CR2 - Changes in Stock of Defaulted Loans and Debt Securities	19	Glossary	86
CR3 - Credit Risk Mitigation Techniques - Overview	20		
CR4 - Standardised Approach - Credit Risk Exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) Effects	21-23		
CR5 - Standardised Approach - Exposures by Asset Classes and Risk Weights	24-33		
CR6 - IRB - Credit Risk Exposures by Portfolio and PD Range	34-48		
CR8 - RWA Flow Statements of Credit Risk and Counterparty Credit Risk Exposures	49		
Exposure Covered by Credit Risk Mitigation	50-51		
Credit Risk Exposure by Geographic Region	52		
Credit Risk Exposure by Major Asset Class	53		
Credit Risk by Residual Contract Maturity Breakdown	53		
Credit Risk Exposure by Industry	53		

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

NOTES TO USERS**Use of this Document**

The supplemental information contained in this package is designed to improve the readers' understanding of the capital requirements of BMO Financial Group (the Bank). This information should be used in conjunction with the Bank's Second Quarter 2024 Report to Shareholders and the 2023 Annual Report available on the Canadian Securities Administrators' website at www.sedarplus.ca and BMO's website at www.bmo.com/investorrelations.

Additional financial information is also available in the Q2 2024 Supplementary Financial Information, and the Q2 2024 Investor Presentation which can be accessed at our website at www.bmo.com/investorrelations.

This report is unaudited and all amounts are in millions of Canadian dollars, unless indicated otherwise.

Items indicated n.a. were not applicable.

Regulatory Framework

Regulatory capital requirements for BMO are determined in accordance with guidelines issued by the Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions (OSFI), which are based on the revised Basel III reforms framework (inclusive of the 2017 Basel III reforms) developed by the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (BCBS). The measures and disclosures herein are presented in accordance with OSFI's Pillar 3 Requirements Guideline and the Enhanced Disclosure Task Force (EDTF) regulatory capital related disclosures and reflect our adherence with, as applicable, OSFI's Capital Adequacy Requirements (CAR) Guideline, Leverage Requirements Guideline, and Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC) Guideline.

Changes

The domestic implementation of the Basel III Reforms related to capital, leverage, liquidity and disclosure requirements began to take effect in the second quarter of 2023. Capital changes include revised rules for credit risk and operational risk, which took effect on February 1, 2023. Effective Q2 2023, impacted disclosures were updated to reflect required changes prospectively. New disclosures related to the Overview of Regulatory Capital, Operational Risk, and Comparison of Modelled & Standardised RWA were implemented prospectively in Q4 2023. Revisions related to the market risk and credit valuation adjustment risk frameworks took effect in the first quarter of 2024 with associated disclosure to be implemented in Q4 2024.

In December 2022, OSFI announced an increase in the range of the Domestic Stability Buffer (DSB) from 0% to 2.5% to 0% to 4% of total risk-weighted assets. Effective February 1, 2023, OSFI increased the DSB level by 50 basis points, to 3% of D-SIBs' total risk-weighted assets. Effective November 1, 2023, the DSB increased to 3.5%.

Users may provide their comments and suggestions on the Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information document by contacting Bill Anderson at (416) 867-7834 or bill2.anderson@bmo.com, or Perry Chen-See at (416) 359-8074 or perry.chensee@bmo.com

Tables and Templates		Frequency	Q2 2024 Supplementary Financial Information	Q2 2024 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information	2023 Annual MD&A	2023 Annual Financial Statements
			Page Reference			
Overview of Risk Management, Key Prudential Metrics and RWA	KM1 - Key metrics (at consolidated group level)	Quarterly		4		
	KM2 - Key metrics - TLAC requirements	Quarterly		11		
	OVA - Bank risk management approach	Annual			69-76, 78-118	
	OV1 - Overview of RWA	Quarterly		15		
Comparison of Modelled & Standardised RWA	CMS1 - Comparison of modelled and standardised RWA at risk level	Quarterly		81-82		
	CMS2 - Comparison of modelled and standardised RWA for credit risk at asset class level	Quarterly		83-84		
Linkages between Financial Statements and Regulatory Exposures	L11 - Differences between accounting and regulatory scopes of consolidation and mapping of financial statement categories with regulatory risk categories	Quarterly		16		
	L12 - Main sources of differences between regulatory exposure amounts and carrying values in financial statements	Quarterly		17		
	L1A - Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts	Annual		16-17	119-120	191-198
	PV1 - Prudent valuation adjustments (1)	Annual				
Composition of Capital and TLAC	CCA - Main features of regulatory capital instruments and other TLAC - eligible instruments (2)	Quarterly				
	CC1 - Composition of regulatory capital	Quarterly		5-6		
	CC2 - Reconciliation of regulatory capital to balance sheet	Quarterly		7		
	TLAC1 - TLAC composition	Quarterly		12		
	TLAC2 - Material subgroup entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level		Not applicable to BMO			
	TLAC3 - Resolution entity - creditor ranking at legal entity level	Quarterly		13		
Leverage Ratio	LR1 - Summary comparison of accounting assets vs leverage ratio exposure measure	Quarterly		14		
	LR2 - Leverage ratio common disclosure	Quarterly		14		
Credit Risk	CRA - General qualitative information about credit risk	Annual			82-87	
	CR1 - Credit quality of assets	Quarterly		18		
	CR2 - Changes in stock of defaulted loans and debt securities	Quarterly		19		
	CRB - Additional disclosures related to the credit quality of assets - Qualitative disclosures	Annual		18	119	150, 153, 159-166
	CRB - Additional disclosures related to the credit quality of assets - Quantitative disclosures	Quarterly	26-33	18, 50-53		
	CRC - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to credit risk mitigation techniques	Annual			87-89, 94	178, 193
	CR3 - Credit risk mitigation techniques - overview	Quarterly		20		
	CRD - Qualitative disclosures on banks' use of external credit ratings under the standardised approach for credit risk	Annual		24-33	89-90	
	CR4 - Standardised approach - credit risk exposure and Credit Risk Mitigation (CRM) effects	Quarterly		21-23		
	CR5 - Standardised approach - exposures by asset classes and risk weights	Quarterly		24-33		
	CRE - Qualitative disclosures related to IRB models	Annual		50-51	89-90, 112	
	CR6 - IRB - Credit risk exposures by portfolio and PD range	Quarterly		34-48		
	CR7 - IRB - Effect on RWA of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques	Quarterly		Impact is immaterial and has been disclosed in page 50, footnote 3.		
CR8 - RWA flow statements of credit risk exposures under IRB	Quarterly		49			
CR9 - IRB - Backtesting of probability of default (PD) per portfolio	Annual	Disclosed in the Q4 2023 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information, pages 86-89 and 2023 Annual MD&A pages 89-90, 112.				
CR10 - IRB (specialized lending and equities under the simple risk-weight method)		Not applicable to BMO				
Counterparty Credit Risk	CCRA - Qualitative disclosure related to counterparty credit risk	Annual			87-88, 104	
	CCR1 - Analysis of counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure by approach	Quarterly		54		
	CCR3 - Standardised approach - CCR exposures by regulatory portfolio and risk weights	Quarterly		55-56		
	CCR4 - IRB - CCR exposures by portfolio and PD scale	Quarterly		57-66		
	CCR5 - Composition of collateral for CCR exposure	Quarterly		67		
	CCR6 - Credit derivatives exposures	Quarterly		68		
	CCR7 - RWA flow statements of CCR exposures under Internal Model Method (IMM)		Not applicable to BMO			
	CCR8 - Exposures to central counterparties	Quarterly		69		
Securitisation	SECA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to securitisation exposures	Annual			76-77, 89	150, 154, 168-171
	SEC1 - Securitisation exposures in the banking book	Quarterly		72-73		
	SEC2 - Securitisation exposures in the trading book	Quarterly		74-75		
	SEC3 - Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated regulatory capital requirements (bank acting as originator or as sponsor)	Quarterly		76-77		
	SEC4 - Securitisation exposures in the banking book and associated capital requirements (bank acting as investor)	Quarterly		78-79		

(1) Refer to Q4 2023 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information for Prudent valuation adjustments per portfolio quantitative disclosure.

(2) CCA is available at <https://www.bmo.com/home/about/banking/investor-relations/regulatory-disclosure>.

Tables and Templates		Frequency	Q2 2024 Supplementary Financial Information	Q2 2024 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information	2023 Annual MD&A	2023 Annual Financial Statements
			Page Reference			
Market Risk	MRA - Qualitative disclosure requirements related to market risk					
	MRB - Qualitative disclosures for banks using the Internal Models Approach (IMA)					
	MR1 - Market risk under standardised approach					
	MR2 - RWA flow statements of market risk exposures under an IMA					
	MR3 - IMA values for trading portfolios					
	MR4 - Comparison of VaR estimates with gains/losses					
Operational Risk	ORA - General qualitative information on a bank's operational risk framework	Annual			109-112	
	OR1 - Historical losses	Annual	Disclosed in the Q4 2023 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information, page 81.			
	OR2 - Business indicator and subcomponents	Annual	Disclosed in the Q4 2023 Supplementary Regulatory Capital Information, page 82.			
	OR3 - Minimum required operational risk capital	Annual				
Interest Rate Risk in the Banking Book	Qualitative disclosures on IRRBB	Annual			97-98	
	Quantitative disclosures on IRRBB	Annual			98	
Countercyclical Buffer	CCyB1 - Geographical distribution of credit exposures used in the countercyclical buffer	Quarterly		9-10		
Macroprudential supervisory measures	GSIB1 - Disclosure of global systemically important bank (G-SIB) indicators	Annual	Disclosed in the Q1 2024 Report to Shareholders, pages 32-33.			
	LIQA - Liquidity risk management	Annual			100-104	
Liquidity	LIQ1 - Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR)	Quarterly	Disclosed in the Q2 2024 Report to Shareholders, page 43.			
	LIQ2 - Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR)	Quarterly	Disclosed in the Q2 2024 Report to Shareholders, page 44.			
Remuneration (1)	REMA - Remuneration policy	Annual	Disclosed in the 2024 Notice of Annual Meeting of Shareholders and Management Proxy Circular, pages 40, 47-66, 89-90.			
	REM1 - Remuneration awarded during the financial year	Annual				
	REM2 - Special payments	Annual	Disclosed in the 2024 Notice of Annual Meeting of Shareholders and Management Proxy Circular, pages 89-90.			
	REM3 - Deferred remuneration	Annual				
Asset Encumbrance	ENC - Asset encumbrance	Quarterly	36		101-103	

(1) Remuneration is available at <https://www.bmo.com/main/about-bmo/investor-relations/annual-reports-proxy-circulars>.

KM1 - KEY METRICS (AT CONSOLIDATED GROUP LEVEL)

(\$ millions except as noted)

		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023
		a	b	c
Available capital (amounts)				
1	Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1)	54,726	52,860	52,914
2	Tier 1	62,093	59,721	59,785
3	Total capital	70,929	68,566	68,718
Risk-weighted assets (amounts)				
4	Total risk-weighted assets (RWA)	417,994	414,145	424,197
4a	Total risk-weighted assets (pre-floor)	417,994	414,145	424,197
Risk-based capital ratios as a percentage of RWA				
5	CET1 ratio (%)	13.1%	12.8%	12.5%
5a	CET1 ratio (%) (pre-floor ratio)	13.1%	12.8%	12.5%
6	Tier 1 ratio (%)	14.9%	14.4%	14.1%
6a	Tier 1 ratio (%) (pre-floor ratio)	14.9%	14.4%	14.1%
7	Total capital ratio (%)	17.0%	16.6%	16.2%
7a	Total capital ratio (%) (pre-floor ratio)	17.0%	16.6%	16.2%
Additional CET1 buffer requirements as a percentage of RWA				
8	Capital conservation buffer requirement (2.5% from 2019) (%)	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
9	Countercyclical buffer requirement (%)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
10	Bank G-SIB and/or D-SIB additional requirements (%)	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
11	Total of bank CET1 specific buffer requirements (%) (row 8 + row 9 + row 10)	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
12	CET1 available after meeting the bank's minimum capital requirements (%)	8.6%	8.3%	8.0%
Basel III Leverage ratio				
13	Total Basel III leverage ratio exposure measure	1,453,472	1,406,555	1,413,036
14	Basel III leverage ratio (row 2 / row 13)	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%

(\$ millions except as noted)		Cross reference (2)	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: instruments and reserves							
1	Directly issued qualifying common share capital plus related stock surplus	a+b	24,246	23,763	23,269	22,804	22,389
2	Retained earnings	c	44,772	44,161	44,920	44,500	44,143
3	Accumulated other comprehensive income (and other reserves)	d	2,207	2,368	1,862	(89)	2,576
4	Directly issued capital subject to phase out from CET1		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
5	Common share capital issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group CET1)		-	-	-	-	-
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments			71,225	70,292	70,051	67,215	69,108
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments							
7	Prudential valuation adjustments		49	86	90	103	120
8	Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	e+f-g	16,347	15,954	16,496	15,698	15,808
9	Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	h-i	4,336	4,211	4,403	4,249	4,053
10	Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	j-k	15	12	11	8	8
11	Cash flow hedge reserve	l	(4,209)	(3,145)	(5,447)	(5,276)	(3,888)
12	Shortfall of provisions to expected losses	m	81	55	-	-	-
13	Securitisation gain on sale		-	-	-	-	-
14	Gains or losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities		(81)	272	757	681	771
15	Defined benefit pension fund net assets (net of related tax liability)	n-o	792	767	826	836	821
16	Investments in own shares (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)	p	3	-	-	20	11
17	Reciprocal cross holdings in common equity		-	-	-	-	-
18	Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
19	Significant investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
20	Mortgage servicing rights (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
21	Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (amount above 10% threshold, net of related tax liability)		-	-	-	-	-
22	Amount exceeding the 15% threshold		-	-	-	-	-
23	of which: significant investments in the common stock financials		-	-	-	-	-
24	of which: mortgage servicing rights		-	-	-	-	-
25	of which: deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences		-	-	-	-	-
26	Other deductions or regulatory adjustments to CET1 as determined by OSFI (3)		(834)	(780)	1	1	-
27	Regulatory adjustments applied to Common Equity Tier 1 due to insufficient Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 to cover deductions		-	-	-	-	-
Total regulatory adjustments to Common Equity Tier 1 Capital			16,499	17,432	17,137	16,320	17,704
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital (CET1)			54,726	52,860	52,914	50,895	51,404
Additional Tier 1 Capital: instruments							
30	Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments plus related stock surplus	q	7,464	6,958	6,958	6,958	6,958
31	of which: classified as equity under applicable accounting standards		7,464	6,958	6,958	6,958	6,958
32	of which: classified as liabilities under applicable accounting standards		-	-	-	-	-
33	Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Additional Tier 1		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
34	Additional Tier 1 instruments (and CET1 instruments not included in row 5) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group AT1)		-	-	-	-	-
35	of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Additional Tier 1 Capital before regulatory adjustments			7,464	6,958	6,958	6,958	6,958
Additional Tier 1 Capital: regulatory adjustments							
37	Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments	r	19	19	9	8	5
38	Reciprocal cross holdings in Additional Tier 1 instruments		-	-	-	-	-
39	Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities, net of eligible short positions (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
40	Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions	s	78	78	78	78	78
41	Other deductions from Tier 1 Capital as determined by OSFI		-	-	-	-	-
42	Regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 due to insufficient Tier 2 to cover deductions		-	-	-	-	-
Total regulatory adjustments applied to Additional Tier 1 Capital			97	97	87	86	83
Additional Tier 1 Capital (AT1)			7,367	6,861	6,871	6,872	6,875
Tier 1 Capital (T1 = CET1 + AT1)			62,093	59,721	59,785	57,767	58,279
Tier 2 Capital: instruments and provisions							
46	Directly issued qualifying Tier 2 instruments plus related stock surplus	t	8,090	8,070	8,082	7,916	8,049
47	Directly issued capital instruments subject to phase out from Tier 2 Capital		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
48	Tier 2 instruments (and CET1 and AT1 instruments not included in row 5 or 34) issued by subsidiaries and held by third parties (amount allowed in group Tier 2 Capital)		-	-	-	-	-
49	of which: instruments issued by subsidiaries subject to phase out		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
50	General allowances	u	820	828	902	876	1,037
Tier 2 Capital before regulatory adjustments			8,910	8,898	8,984	8,792	9,086

(1) Row numbering, as per OSFI May 2018 advisory, is provided for consistency and comparability in the disclosure of elements of capital among banks and across jurisdictions. Banks are required to maintain the same row numbering per OSFI advisory. Where there is no value in a row, institutions should report n.a. or nil and the row number must not change.

(2) Cross reference to CC2 - Reconciliation of Regulatory Capital to Balance Sheet (page 7).

(3) Effective Q1 2024, also includes adjustment for contractual service margins (CSMs) of the bank's insurance subsidiaries as announced by OSFI in October 2023. CSMs represent the unearned profit of a group of insurance contracts that we expect to recognize in the income statement as services provided.

CC1 - COMPOSITION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions except as noted)		Cross reference	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
Tier 2 Capital: regulatory adjustments							
52	Investments in own Tier 2 instruments	v	24	3	1	5	17
53	Reciprocal cross holdings in Tier 2 instruments and Other TLAC-eligible instruments		-	-	-	-	-
54	Non-significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity (amount above 10% threshold)		-	-	-	-	-
54a	Non-significant investments in the other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs, where the institution does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity: amount previously designated for the 5% threshold but that no longer meets the conditions		-	-	-	-	-
55	Significant investments in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities and Other TLAC-eligible instruments issued by G-SIBs and Canadian D-SIBs that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, net of eligible short positions	w	50	50	50	50	50
56	Other deductions from Tier 2 capital		-	-	-	-	-
57	Total regulatory adjustments to Tier 2 Capital		74	53	51	55	67
58	Tier 2 Capital (T2)		8,836	8,845	8,933	8,737	9,019
59	Total Capital (TC = T1 + T2)		70,929	68,566	68,718	66,504	67,298
60	Total Risk-Weighted Assets (1)		417,994	414,145	424,197	412,943	419,994
Capital Ratios							
61	Common Equity Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		13.1%	12.8%	12.5%	12.3%	12.2%
62	Tier 1 (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		14.9%	14.4%	14.1%	14.0%	13.9%
63	Total Capital (as percentage of risk-weighted assets)		17.0%	16.6%	16.2%	16.1%	16.0%
64	Buffer (minimum CET1 plus capital conservation buffer plus G-SIB buffer plus D-SIB surcharge requirement, expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
65	of which: capital conservation buffer		2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
66	of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer		0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
67	of which: G-SIB buffer		n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
67a	of which: D-SIB surcharge		1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%
68	Common Equity Tier 1 available to meet buffers (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)		8.6%	8.3%	8.0%	7.8%	7.7%
OSFI target (minimum + capital conservation buffer + D-SIB surcharge (if applicable))							
69	Common Equity Tier 1 target ratio		8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%	8.0%
70	Tier 1 capital target ratio		9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%	9.5%
71	Total capital target ratio		11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%	11.5%
Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (before risk weighting)							
72	Non-significant investments in the capital and Other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities	a1 - b1	967	937	878	1,591	1,622
73	Significant investments in the common stock of financials	c1	2,695	2,532	2,568	2,474	2,457
74	Mortgage servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	d1	176	177	94	92	97
75	Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences (net of related tax liability)	e1 - f1	4,586	4,140	4,513	4,359	4,084
Applicable caps on the inclusion of provisions in Tier 2							
76	Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to standardised approach (prior to application of cap)		820	828	875	827	759
77	Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under standardised approach		820	828	875	827	759
78	Provisions eligible for inclusion in Tier 2 in respect of exposures subject to internal ratings based approach (prior to application of cap)		2,421	2,309	2,241	2,196	2,181
79	Cap on inclusion of provisions in Tier 2 under internal ratings-based approach		-	-	27	49	278

(1) The Bank is subject to capital floor requirements as prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines. Total RWA is increased by a floor adjustment amount, which is calculated based on the Standardised methodology. Based on these requirements, there was no capital floor applicable for Q2 2023 through Q2 2024.

CC2 - RECONCILIATION OF REGULATORY CAPITAL TO BALANCE SHEET

(\$ millions)	LINE #	Balance sheet as in Report to Shareholders	Under regulatory scope of consolidation (1)	Cross Reference (2)	LINE #	Balance sheet as in Report to Shareholders	Under regulatory scope of consolidation (1)	Cross Reference (2)	
		Q2 2024	Q2 2024	Q2 2024		Q2 2024	Q2 2024		
Assets					Liabilities and Equity				
Cash and Cash Equivalents					Deposits				
Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks					Other Liabilities				
Securities					Derivative instruments				
Investments in own shares CET1 (if not already netted off paid-in capital on reported balance sheet)					Acceptances				
Investments in own Additional Tier 1 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes					Securities sold but not yet purchased				
Investments in own Tier 2 instruments not derecognized for accounting purposes					Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities (3)				
Non-significant investments in the capital and other TLAC-eligible instruments of other financial entities (3)					Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements				
Significant investments in the common stock of financials exceeding regulatory thresholds (4)					Securitisation and structured entities' liabilities				
Significant investments in the common stock of financials not exceeding regulatory thresholds (4)					Payable to brokers, dealers and clients				
Goodwill embedded in significant investments					Other				
Significant investments in the Additional Tier 1 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation					Deferred tax liabilities related to goodwill				
Significant investments in the Tier 2 instruments of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation					Deferred tax liabilities related to intangibles				
Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements					Deferred tax liabilities related to defined-benefit pension fund net assets				
Loans					Deferred tax liabilities related to deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences				
Residential mortgages					Deferred tax liabilities related to deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences				
Consumer instalment and other personal					Total other liabilities				
Credit cards					Subordinated Debt				
Business and government					Subordinated debt				
Allowance for credit losses					Directly issued qualifying subordinated debt				
Allowance reflected in Tier 2 regulatory capital					Directly issued subordinated debt subject to phase out				
Shortfall of provisions to expected loss					Equity				
Total net loans					Preferred shares and other equity instruments				
Other Assets					Directly issued qualifying Additional Tier 1 instruments				
Derivative instruments					Directly issued Additional Tier 1 instruments subject to phase out				
Customers' liability under acceptances					Common shares				
Premises and equipment					Contributed surplus				
Goodwill					Retained earnings				
Intangible assets					Accumulated other comprehensive income				
Current tax assets					of which: Cash flow hedges				
Deferred tax assets					Total shareholder's equity				
Deferred tax assets excluding those arising from temporary differences					Non-controlling interest in subsidiaries				
Deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences					Total Equity				
of which: exceeding regulatory thresholds					Total Liabilities and Equity				
of which: not exceeding regulatory thresholds									
Receivable from brokers, dealers and clients									
Other									
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets									
Mortgage servicing rights									
of which: exceeding regulatory thresholds									
of which: not exceeding regulatory thresholds									
Total Assets									

(1) Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited. Insurance subsidiaries are included in the regulatory balance sheet using the equity method of accounting and are capitalized as significant investments in financials. BMO Life Insurance Company (\$17,713 million assets and \$1,904 million equity) covers the development and marketing of individual life, critical illness and annuity products as well as segregated funds. It also offers group creditor and travel insurance to bank customers in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$215 million assets and \$116 million equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

(2) Cross reference to CC1 - Composition of Regulatory Capital (pages 5 and 6).

(3) Includes synthetic holdings of non-significant capital investments in banking, financial and insurance entities.

(4) Under Basel III Reforms, significant investments in financial services entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation are deducted from the Bank's capital using the corresponding deduction approach (e.g. investments in non-common Tier 1 are deducted from the Bank's non-common Tier 1 capital) except that investments in common equity capital of a significant investment which represents less than 10% of the Bank's CET1 are risk-weighted at 250% and are not deducted provided the sum of such investments, deferred tax assets related to timing differences and mortgage servicing rights are less than 15% of the Bank's CET1. Goodwill embedded in significant investments is separated and is shown in the corresponding line below.

FLOW STATEMENT OF BASEL III REGULATORY CAPITAL

(\$ millions)	LINE #	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital						
Opening Balance	1	52,860	52,914	50,895	51,404	63,115
New capital issues	2	475	472	453	413	-
Redeemed capital or Treasury Shares	3	9	(1)	14	(1)	(10)
Gross dividends and distributions (deduction)	4	(1,245)	(1,135)	(1,184)	(1,095)	(1,147)
Net Income attributable to bank shareholders	5	1,862	1,290	1,610	1,452	1,056
Removal of own credit spread (net of tax)	6	353	485	(76)	90	(170)
Movements in other comprehensive income						
Currency translation differences	7	1,216	(1,553)	2,326	(1,236)	763
Fair value through other comprehensive income securities	8	-	274	(243)	-	6
Other (1)	9	(313)	(518)	44	(41)	179
Goodwill and other intangible assets (deduction, net of related tax liability)	10	(518)	734	(952)	(86)	(12,799)
Other, including regulatory adjustments						
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability (excluding those arising from temporary differences)	11	(3)	(1)	(3)	-	(2)
Prudential valuation adjustments	12	37	4	13	17	1
Other (2)	13	(7)	(105)	17	(22)	409
Closing Balance	14	54,726	52,860	52,914	50,895	51,404
Other non-core Tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) Capital						
Opening Balance	15	6,861	6,871	6,872	6,875	6,873
New non-core tier 1 (Additional Tier 1) eligible capital issues	16	1,356	-	-	-	-
Redeemed capital	17	(850)	-	-	-	-
Other, including regulatory adjustments	18	-	(10)	(1)	(3)	2
Closing Balance	19	7,367	6,861	6,871	6,872	6,875
Total Tier 1 Capital	20	62,093	59,721	59,785	57,767	58,279
Tier 2 Capital						
Opening Balance	21	8,845	8,933	8,737	9,019	8,368
New Tier 2 eligible capital issues	22	-	-	1,148	-	-
Redeemed capital	23	-	-	(1,092)	-	-
Amortization adjustments	24	-	-	-	-	-
Other, including regulatory adjustments and eligible allowances	25	(9)	(88)	140	(282)	651
Closing Balance	26	8,836	8,845	8,933	8,737	9,019
Total Regulatory Capital	27	70,929	68,566	68,718	66,504	67,298

- (1) Includes: AOCI on pension and other post-employment benefits and on own credit risk on financial liabilities designated at fair value.
- (2) Includes: Capital deductions for expected loss in excess of allowances, investment in own shares, unsettled non-DvP trades 5 days late or more, changes in contributed surplus, threshold deductions and contractual service margins (CSMs) of insurance subsidiaries as announced by OSFI in October 2023.

CAPITAL RATIOS FOR SIGNIFICANT BANK SUBSIDIARIES

	LINE #	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
Bank of Montreal Mortgage Corporation						
Common Equity Tier 1 ratio	1	20.7%	20.1%	20.8%	19.5%	19.8%
Tier 1 ratio	2	20.7%	20.1%	20.8%	19.5%	19.8%
Total capital ratio	3	20.7%	20.1%	20.8%	19.5%	19.8%
BMO Bank N.A. (1)						
Tier 1 ratio	4	12.3%	11.9%	11.5%	11.3%	11.1%
Total capital ratio	5	13.7%	13.3%	13.0%	12.7%	12.3%

- (1) Calculated using U.S. Basel III guidelines currently in effect for U.S. regulatory purposes and based on BMO Harris N.A.'s calendar quarter ends: March 2024, December 2023, September 2023, June 2023 and March 2023.

CCyB1 – GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CREDIT EXPOSURES USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE BANK SPECIFIC COUNTERCYCLICAL CAPITAL BUFFER REQUIREMENT

(\$ millions except as noted)

Geographical breakdown		Q2 2024				
		Countercyclical capital buffer rate	Exposure values and/or risk-weighted assets (RWA) used in the computation of the countercyclical capital buffer		Bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer rate	Countercyclical capital buffer amount
			Exposure values	RWA		
		a	b	c	d	e
1	Australia (AU)	1.00%	1,394	443		
2	Belgium (BE)	0.50%	127	61		
3	France (FR)	1.00%	76	47		
4	Germany (DE)	0.75%	627	184		
5	Hong Kong (HK)	1.00%	232	168		
6	Luxembourg (LU)	0.50%	23	25		
7	Netherlands (NL)	1.00%	207	84		
8	Norway (NO)	2.50%	3	1		
9	Sweden (SE)	2.00%	67	29		
10	United Kingdom (GB)	2.00%	3,897	1,900		
11	Sum		6,653	2,942		
12	Total		847,344	297,467	0.02%	68

CCyB1 – GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CREDIT EXPOSURES USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE BANK SPECIFIC COUNTERCYCLICAL CAPITAL BUFFER REQUIREMENT

(\$ millions except as noted)

Geographical breakdown		Q1 2024				
		Countercyclical capital buffer rate	Exposure values and/or risk-weighted assets (RWA) used in the computation of the countercyclical capital buffer		Bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer rate	Countercyclical capital buffer amount
			Exposure values	RWA		
		a	b	c	d	e
1	Australia (AU)	1.00%	1,358	387		
2	France (FR)	1.00%	117	60		
3	Germany (DE)	0.75%	306	67		
4	Hong Kong (HK)	1.00%	3	1		
5	Luxembourg (LU)	0.50%	30	68		
6	Netherlands (NL)	1.00%	372	173		
7	Norway (NO)	2.50%	3	-		
8	Sweden (SE)	2.00%	79	36		
9	United Kingdom (GB)	2.00%	3,877	1,965		
10	Sum		6,145	2,757		
11	Total		825,919	291,832	0.02%	67

CCyB1 – GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION OF CREDIT EXPOSURES USED IN THE CALCULATION OF THE BANK SPECIFIC COUNTERCYCLICAL CAPITAL BUFFER REQUIREMENT

(\$ millions except as noted)

Geographical breakdown		Q4 2023				
		Countercyclical capital buffer rate	Exposure values and/or risk-weighted assets (RWA) used in the computation of the countercyclical capital buffer		Bank-specific countercyclical capital buffer rate	Countercyclical capital buffer amount
			Exposure values	RWA		
		a	b	c	d	e
1	Australia (AU)	1.00%	1,492	375		
2	France (FR)	0.50%	88	66		
3	Germany (DE)	0.75%	214	236		
4	Hong Kong (HK)	1.00%	19	16		
5	Luxembourg (LU)	0.50%	23	15		
6	Netherlands (NL)	1.00%	261	81		
7	Norway (NO)	2.50%	3	1		
8	Sweden (SE)	2.00%	43	15		
9	United Kingdom (GB)	2.00%	3,995	1,683		
10	Sum		6,138	2,488		
11	Total		843,945	303,898	0.01%	57

KM2 - KEY METRICS – TLAC REQUIREMENTS (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
	a	b	c	d	e
1 Total loss-absorbing capacity (TLAC) available	116,941	114,262	114,402	110,810	113,478
2 Total RWA at the level of the resolution group	417,994	414,145	424,197	412,943	419,994
3 TLAC ratio: TLAC as a percentage of RWA (row 1 / row 2) (%)	28.0%	27.6%	27.0%	26.8%	27.0%
4 Leverage ratio exposure measure at the level of the resolution group	1,453,472	1,406,555	1,413,036	1,369,745	1,371,512
5 TLAC Leverage Ratio: TLAC as a percentage of leverage ratio exposure measure (row 1 / row 4) (%)	8.0%	8.1%	8.1%	8.1%	8.3%
6a Does the subordination exemption in the antepenultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6b Does the subordination exemption in the penultimate paragraph of Section 11 of the FSB TLAC Term Sheet apply?	No	No	No	No	No
6c If the capped subordination exemption applies, the amount of funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that is recognized as external TLAC, divided by funding issued that ranks pari passu with Excluded Liabilities and that would be recognized as external TLAC if no cap was applied (%)	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.

(1) BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. KM2 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

TLAC1 - TLAC COMPOSITION (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
		a	b	c	d	e
Regulatory capital elements of TLAC and adjustments						
1	Common Equity Tier 1 capital (CET1)	54,726	52,860	52,914	50,895	51,404
2	Additional Tier 1 capital (AT1) before TLAC adjustments	7,367	6,861	6,871	6,872	6,875
3	AT1 ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties	-	-	-	-	-
4	Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
5	AT1 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework	7,367	6,861	6,871	6,872	6,875
6	Tier 2 capital (T2) before TLAC adjustments	8,836	8,845	8,933	8,737	9,019
7	Amortized portion of T2 instruments where remaining maturity > 1 year	-	-	-	-	-
8	T2 capital ineligible as TLAC as issued out of subsidiaries to third parties	-	-	-	-	-
9	Other adjustments	-	-	-	-	-
10	T2 instruments eligible under the TLAC framework	8,836	8,845	8,933	8,737	9,019
11	TLAC arising from regulatory capital	70,929	68,566	68,718	66,504	67,298
Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC						
12	External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank and subordinated to excluded liabilities	-	-	-	-	-
13	External TLAC instruments issued directly by the Bank which are not subordinated to excluded liabilities but meet all other TLAC term sheet requirements	46,101	45,849	45,773	44,366	46,232
14	Of which: amount eligible as TLAC after application of the caps	-	-	-	-	-
15	External TLAC instruments issued by funding vehicles prior to January 1, 2022	-	-	-	-	-
16	Eligible ex ante commitments to recapitalize a G-SIB in resolution	-	-	-	-	-
17	TLAC arising from non-regulatory capital instruments before adjustments	46,101	45,849	45,773	44,366	46,232
Non-regulatory capital elements of TLAC: adjustments						
18	TLAC before deductions	117,030	114,415	114,491	110,870	113,530
19	Deductions of exposures between MPE resolution groups that correspond to items eligible for TLAC (not applicable to SPE G-SIBs and D-SIBs)	-	-	-	-	-
20	Deduction of investments in own other TLAC liabilities	(89)	(153)	(89)	(60)	(52)
21	Other adjustments to TLAC	-	-	-	-	-
22	TLAC available after deductions	116,941	114,262	114,402	110,810	113,478
Risk-weighted assets and leverage exposure measure for TLAC purposes						
23	Total risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime	417,994	414,145	424,197	412,943	419,994
24	Leverage exposure measure	1,453,472	1,406,555	1,413,036	1,369,745	1,371,512
TLAC ratios and buffers						
25	TLAC Ratio (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets adjusted as permitted under the TLAC regime)	28.0%	27.6%	27.0%	26.8%	27.0%
26	TLAC Leverage Ratio (as a percentage of leverage exposure)	8.0%	8.1%	8.1%	8.1%	8.3%
27	CET1 (as a percentage of risk-weighted assets) available after meeting the resolution group's minimum capital and TLAC requirements	8.6%	8.3%	8.0%	7.8%	7.7%
28	Institution-specific buffer (capital conservation buffer plus countercyclical buffer plus higher loss absorbency, expressed as a percentage of risk-weighted assets)	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%
29	Of which: capital conservation buffer	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
30	Of which: bank specific countercyclical buffer	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
31	Of which: D-SIB / G-SIB buffer	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%

(1) BMO Financial Group uses the Single Point of Entry approach whereby the parent bank is the single resolution entity on which the resolution measures are applied. TLAC1 is reported on a consolidated basis excluding insurance subsidiaries.

TLAC3 - RESOLUTION ENTITY - CREDITOR RANKING AT LEGAL ENTITY LEVEL (1)

(\$ millions)

		Q2 2024						Sum 1 to 6
		Creditor ranking						
		1 (most junior)	2	3	4	5	6 (most senior)	
1	Description of creditor ranking	Common shares	Preferred shares	Additional Tier 1 Instruments	Subordinated debt	Bail-in debt (2)	Other liabilities (3)	
2	Total capital and liabilities net of credit risk mitigation	23,896	2,450	5,014	8,741	65,471	-	105,572
3	Subset of row 2 that are excluded liabilities	3	7	12	174	75	-	271
4	Total capital and liabilities less excluded liabilities (row 2 minus row 3)	23,893	2,443	5,002	8,567	65,396	-	105,301
5	Subset of row 4 that are potentially eligible as TLAC	23,893	2,443	5,002	8,567	49,732	-	89,637
6	Subset of row 5 with 1 year ≤ residual maturity < 2 years	-	-	-	-	10,605	-	10,605
7	Subset of row 5 with 2 years ≤ residual maturity < 5 years	-	-	-	-	32,289	-	32,289
8	Subset of row 5 with 5 years ≤ residual maturity < 10 years	-	-	-	6,847	1,284	-	8,131
9	Subset of row 5 with residual maturity ≥ 10 years, but excluding perpetual securities	-	-	4,344	1,720	5,554	-	11,618
10	Subset of row 5 that is perpetual securities	23,893	2,443	658	-	-	-	26,994

(1) Instruments are reported at nominal values.

(2) Under the Bail-in Regime, Bail-in Debt, which would ordinarily rank equally to Other Liabilities in liquidation, is subject to conversion, in whole or in part, into common shares under statutory resolution powers whereas Other Liabilities are not subject to such conversion.

(3) Completion of this column is not required by OSFI at this time.

LR1 - SUMMARY COMPARISON OF ACCOUNTING ASSETS VS. LEVERAGE RATIO EXPOSURE MEASURE

(\$ millions)		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
1	Total consolidated assets as per published financial statements	1,374,053	1,324,762	1,293,276	1,248,554	1,250,891
2	Adjustment for investments in banking, financial, insurance or commercial entities that are consolidated for accounting purposes but outside the scope of regulatory consolidation	(15,808)	(15,919)	(12,578)	(12,928)	(13,041)
3	Adjustment for securitised exposures that meet the operational requirements for the recognition of risk transference	(20,130)	(13,694)	(11,629)	(10,487)	(9,321)
4	Adjustment for fiduciary assets recognized on the balance sheet pursuant to the operative accounting framework but excluded from the leverage ratio exposure measure	-	-	-	-	-
5	Adjustments for derivative financial instruments	(4,555)	1,358	(8,135)	2,504	(772)
6	Adjustment for securities financing transactions (i.e. repo assets and similar secured lending)	3,517	(255)	2,522	613	931
7	Adjustment for off-balance sheet items (i.e. credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures)	165,705	163,921	166,804	157,895	160,611
8	Other adjustments	(49,310)	(53,618)	(17,224)	(16,406)	(17,787)
9	Leverage Ratio Exposure Measure	1,453,472	1,406,555	1,413,036	1,369,745	1,371,512

LR2 - LEVERAGE RATIO COMMON DISCLOSURE

(\$ millions except as noted)		Leverage ratio framework				
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
On-balance sheet exposures						
1	On-balance sheet items (excluding derivatives, SFTs and grandfathered securitisation exposures but including collateral)	1,150,712	1,115,495	1,113,431	1,078,547	1,077,993
2	Gross up for derivatives collateral provided where deducted from the balance sheet assets pursuant to the operative accounting framework	-	-	-	-	-
3	(Deductions of receivables assets for cash variation margin provided in derivative transactions)	(6,228)	(5,466)	(7,458)	(4,825)	(6,901)
4	(Asset amounts deducted in determining transitional Tier 1 capital)	(17,511)	(18,310)	(17,224)	(16,406)	(17,787)
5	Total on-balance sheet exposures (excluding derivatives and SFTs) (sum of lines 1 to 4)	1,126,973	1,091,719	1,088,749	1,057,316	1,053,305
Derivative exposures						
6	Replacement cost associated with all derivative transactions (1)	17,365	15,736	16,797	22,074	20,869
7	Add-on amounts for potential future exposure associated with all derivative transactions (2)	27,964	26,868	27,012	25,177	24,067
8	(Exempted central counterparty-leg of client cleared trade exposures)	(5,841)	(7,034)	(4,513)	(6,776)	(7,137)
9	Adjusted effective notional amount of written credit derivatives	56,943	48,612	50,382	50,359	56,233
10	(Adjusted effective notional offsets and add-on deductions for written credit derivatives)	(56,943)	(48,612)	(50,379)	(50,356)	(55,944)
11	Total derivative exposures (sum of lines 6 to 10)	39,488	35,570	39,299	40,478	38,088
Securities financing transaction exposures						
12	Gross SFT assets recognized for accounting purposes (with no recognition of netting), after adjusting for sale accounting transactions	130,665	116,374	118,129	117,909	121,057
13	(Netted amounts of cash payables and cash receivables of gross SFT assets)	(19,264)	(7,490)	(7,331)	(10,960)	(8,429)
14	Counterparty credit risk (CCR) exposure for SFTs	9,905	6,461	7,386	7,107	6,880
15	Agent transaction exposures	-	-	-	-	-
16	Total securities financing transaction exposures (sum of lines 12 to 15)	121,306	115,345	118,184	114,056	119,508
Other off-balance sheet exposures						
17	Off-balance sheet exposure at gross notional amount	514,206	506,201	513,063	497,201	500,878
18	(Adjustments for conversion to credit equivalent amounts)	(348,501)	(342,280)	(346,259)	(339,306)	(340,267)
19	Off-balance sheet items (sum of lines 17 and 18)	165,705	163,921	166,804	157,895	160,611
Capital and Total Exposures						
20	Tier 1 capital	62,093	59,721	59,785	57,767	58,279
21	Total Exposures (sum of lines 5, 11, 16 and 19)	1,453,472	1,406,555	1,413,036	1,369,745	1,371,512
Leverage Ratios						
22	Basel III leverage ratio	4.3%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%

(1) Represents replacement cost after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

(2) Represents potential future exposure after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS BY OPERATING GROUPS

(\$ millions)	LINE #	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
Canadian Personal and Commercial Banking	1	110,649	109,072	105,985	102,867	103,124
U.S. Personal and Commercial Banking	2	151,014	149,063	161,930	156,731	163,182
BMO Wealth Management	3	31,216	30,157	29,504	31,845	31,799
BMO Capital Markets	4	99,020	100,932	99,344	94,141	93,218
Corporate Services, including Technology and Operations	5	26,095	24,921	27,434	27,359	28,671
Total Risk-Weighted Assets	6	417,994	414,145	424,197	412,943	419,994

OV1 - OVERVIEW OF RWA (1)

(\$ millions)		RWA					Minimum capital requirements
		Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023	Q2 2024
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	292,437	288,119	299,991	291,310	301,190	23,395
2	Of which standardised approach (SA)	74,237	74,011	85,363	90,798	94,610	5,939
3	Of which: foundation internal ratings-based (F-IRB) approach	70,777	70,662	73,828	65,296	68,830	5,662
4	Of which: supervisory slotting approach	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Of which: advanced internal ratings-based (A-IRB) approach	147,423	143,446	140,800	135,216	137,750	11,794
6	Counterparty credit risk (CCR)	9,881	8,818	11,117	11,572	11,423	791
7	Of which standardised approach for counterparty credit risk	6,399	6,144	8,236	8,637	8,462	512
8	Of which: IMM	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Of which: other CCR	3,482	2,674	2,881	2,935	2,961	279
10	Credit valuation adjustment (CVA)	4,023	4,402	3,918	3,460	2,727	322
11	Equity investments in funds – look-through approach	373	349	448	2,495	2,598	30
12	Equity investments in funds – mandate-based approach	3,014	2,881	2,900	2,803	3,452	241
13	Settlement risk	25	2	-	43	8	2
14	Securitisation exposures in banking book	13,307	12,785	12,627	10,937	11,411	1,065
15	Of which securitisation internal ratings-based approach (SEC-IRBA)	10,796	10,331	11,160	9,628	10,148	864
16	Of which securitisation external ratings-based approach (SEC-ERBA), including internal assessment approach (IAA)	332	312	287	269	261	27
17	Of which securitisation standardised approach (SEC-SA)	2,179	2,142	1,180	1,040	1,002	174
18	Market risk	16,569	19,625	16,981	16,171	15,648	1,326
19	Of which standardised approach (SA)	16,569	19,625	2,131	2,269	1,879	1,326
20	Of which internal model approaches (IMA)	-	-	14,850	13,902	13,769	-
21	Capital charge for switch between trading book and banking book	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Operational risk	58,712	59,069	57,364	55,969	53,883	4,697
23	Amounts below the thresholds for deduction (subject to 250% risk weight)	19,653	18,095	18,851	18,183	17,654	1,572
24	Output floor applied	67.50%	67.50%	65.00%	65.00%	65.00%	
25	Floor adjustment (2)	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Floor adjustment (after application of transitional cap) - N/A for D-SIBs	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Total	417,994	414,145	424,197	412,943	419,994	33,441

(1) RWA were \$418.0 billion as at April 30, 2024, an increase from \$414.1 billion as at January 31, 2024. RWA increased primarily due to the impact of foreign exchange movements, an increase in asset size and changes in asset quality, partially offset by the impact of methodology updates and lower market risk RWA.

(2) The Bank is subject to capital floor requirements as prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines. In calculating regulatory capital ratios, there is a requirement to increase total RWA when a capital floor amount calculated under the standardised approach is higher than a similar calculation using the more risk-sensitive advanced approach rules.

L11 - DIFFERENCES BETWEEN ACCOUNTING AND REGULATORY SCOPES OF CONSOLIDATION AND MAPPING OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS WITH REGULATORY RISK CATEGORIES

		Q2 2024						
		Carrying values of items:						
LINE	#	Carrying values as reported in published financial statements	Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation (1)	Subject to credit risk framework	Subject to counterparty credit risk framework	Subject to the securitisation framework	Subject to the market risk framework	Not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g
(\$ millions)								
Assets								
Cash and Cash Equivalents	1	79,869	79,680	79,680	-	-	-	-
Interest Bearing Deposits with Banks	2	4,347	4,339	4,334	-	-	5	-
Securities	3	368,951	358,061	188,693	-	10,954	147,193	11,221
Securities Borrowed or Purchased Under Resale Agreements	4	117,788	117,788	-	117,788	-	-	-
Loans								
Residential mortgages	5	180,461	180,461	180,461	-	-	-	-
Consumer instalment and other personal	6	92,307	92,307	90,057	-	43	-	2,207
Credit cards	7	13,044	13,044	6,296	-	-	-	6,748
Business and government	8	375,037	374,733	321,903	1,554	51,032	4,714	-
Allowance for credit losses	9	(4,014)	(4,013)	(31)	-	-	-	(3,982)
Other Assets								
Derivative instruments	10	37,816	37,815	-	37,815	-	34,317	-
Customers' liability under acceptances	11	3,809	3,809	3,809	-	-	-	-
Premises and equipment	12	6,261	6,256	6,256	-	-	-	-
Goodwill	13	16,603	16,603	-	-	-	-	16,603
Intangible assets	14	4,994	4,994	-	-	-	-	4,994
Current tax assets	15	1,948	1,912	1,912	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax assets	16	3,597	3,293	3,274	-	-	-	19
Receivable from brokers, dealers and clients	17	33,076	33,076	1,060	31	-	-	31,985
Other	18	38,159	33,202	16,032	7,601	-	8,428	1,141
Total assets	19	1,374,053	1,357,360	903,736	164,789	62,029	194,657	70,936
Liabilities								
Deposits	20	937,572	937,572	-	-	-	41,345	896,227
Other Liabilities								
Derivative instruments	21	48,489	48,257	-	48,257	-	43,884	-
Acceptances	22	3,809	3,809	-	-	-	-	3,809
Securities sold but not yet purchased	23	42,072	42,072	-	-	-	42,072	-
Securities lent or sold under repurchase agreements	24	120,693	120,693	-	120,693	-	-	-
Securitisation and structured entities' liabilities	25	36,840	36,840	-	-	-	-	36,840
Payable to brokers, dealers and clients	26	38,248	38,248	-	-	-	-	38,248
Other	27	58,523	42,062	-	-	-	34	42,028
Subordinated Debt	28	8,237	8,237	-	-	-	-	8,237
Total liabilities	29	1,294,483	1,277,790	-	168,950	-	127,335	1,025,389

(1) Balance sheet under regulatory scope does not include the following entities: BMO Life Insurance Company and BMO Reinsurance Limited. Insurance subsidiaries are included in the regulatory balance sheet using the equity method of accounting and are capitalized as significant investments in financials. BMO Life Insurance Company (\$17,713 million assets and \$1,904 million equity) covers the development and marketing of individual life, critical illness and annuity products as well as segregated funds. It also offers group creditor and travel insurance to bank customers in Canada. BMO Reinsurance Limited (\$215 million assets and \$116 million equity) covers the reinsurance of life, health and disability insurance risks. The business reinsured is written by insurers and reinsurers principally in North America and Europe.

L12 - MAIN SOURCES OF DIFFERENCES BETWEEN REGULATORY EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CARRYING VALUES IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(\$ millions)		Q2 2024				
		Total	Items subject to:			
			Credit risk framework	Counterparty credit risk framework	Securitisation framework	Market risk framework
a	b	c	d	e		
1	Asset carrying value amount under scope of regulatory consolidation (as per template L11) (1)	1,286,424	903,736	164,789	62,029	194,657
2	Liabilities carrying value amount under regulatory scope of consolidation (as per template L11) (1)	252,401	-	168,950	-	127,335
3	Total net amount under regulatory scope of consolidation	1,034,023	903,736	(4,161)	62,029	67,322
4	Off-balance sheet amounts	300,805	188,292	78,078	34,435	-
5	Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives, other than those already included in row 2	19,326	1,312	18,014	-	-
6	Differences due to consideration of provisions	531	531	-	-	-
7	Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions	241,387	-	241,387	-	-
8	Potential future exposure on derivatives	29,220	-	29,220	-	-
9	Differences due to consideration of CRM	(294,480)	-	(289,213)	(5,267)	-
10	Contractual service margins (CSMs) of insurance subsidiaries	834	834	-	-	-
11	Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes (2)	1,331,646	1,094,705	73,325	91,197	67,322

(1) Carrying value under scope of regulatory consolidation (column b from L11) less amounts not subject to capital requirements or subject to deduction from capital (column g from L11).

(2) Exposure amounts considered for regulatory purposes represent the exposure at default amounts post-CRM and post-CCF, with the exception of the Market Risk framework that is reported at accounting carrying value.

Explanations of differences between accounting and regulatory exposure amounts

The table above illustrates the main sources of differences between the financial statements' carrying value amounts and the exposure at default post-CRM and post-CCF used for regulatory purposes.

Off-balance sheet amounts include credit exposures on committed undrawn amounts of loans and other off-balance sheet arrangements, certain repo-style transactions, off-balance sheet securitisation exposures, and other off-balance sheet items.

Differences due to different netting rules and other adjustments for derivatives under the credit risk framework relate to the grossing up of deferred tax assets for regulatory exposure amount.

Under the counterparty credit risk framework, the difference relates to the grossing up of derivatives for differences in netting rules allowed under IFRS and SA-CCR, inclusion of 1.4 alpha in replacement cost, and also the application of financial collateral in the calculation of regulatory exposure amount.

Differences due to consideration of provisions relates to the grossing up of IRB exposures for the amount related to partial write-offs.

Exposures related to liability repo-style transactions relate to the grossing up of liability repo-style transactions.

Potential future exposure on derivatives consists of the add-on factors for the expected volatility of the price, rate or index underlying derivative instruments, after applying alpha equal to 1.4.

Differences due to consideration of CRM consist of the application of credit risk mitigation techniques to arrive at the net exposure at default in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

Contractual service margins (CSMs) of insurance subsidiaries relate to the post tax adjustment for CSMs of the bank's insurance subsidiaries in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline. CSM represents the unearned profit of a group of insurance contracts that we expect to recognize in the income statement as services provided.

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

LINE #		Q2 2024						
		Gross carrying values of			Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures		Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures	Net values (a + b - c)
		Defaulted exposures (3) (4)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (5)	Allocated in regulatory category of Specific	Allocated in regulatory category of General		
(\$ millions)	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
Loans	1	5,348	597,178	3,477	31	711	2,735	599,049
Debt securities	2	-	179,101	5	-	-	5	179,096
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	633	206,730	442	-	99	343	206,921
Total	4	5,981	983,009	3,924	31	810	3,083	985,066

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

LINE #		Q1 2024						
		Gross carrying values of			Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures		Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures	Net values (a + b - c)
		Defaulted exposures (3) (4)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (5)	Allocated in regulatory category of Specific	Allocated in regulatory category of General		
(\$ millions)	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
Loans	1	4,333	585,189	3,248	16	712	2,520	586,274
Debt securities	2	-	179,407	6	-	-	6	179,401
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	476	205,806	446	-	107	339	205,836
Total	4	4,809	970,402	3,700	16	819	2,865	971,511

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

LINE #		Q4 2023						
		Gross carrying values of			Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures		Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures	Net values (a + b - c)
		Defaulted exposures (3) (4)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (5)	Allocated in regulatory category of Specific	Allocated in regulatory category of General		
(\$ millions)	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
Loans	1	3,985	601,690	3,300	25	769	2,506	602,375
Debt securities	2	-	177,383	5	-	-	5	177,378
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	687	211,326	436	-	100	336	211,577
Total	4	4,672	990,399	3,741	25	869	2,847	991,330

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

LINE #		Q3 2023						
		Gross carrying values of			Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures		Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures	Net values (a + b - c)
		Defaulted exposures (3) (4)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (5)	Allocated in regulatory category of Specific	Allocated in regulatory category of General		
(\$ millions)	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
Loans	1	2,897	586,978	3,115	23	713	2,379	586,760
Debt securities	2	-	169,208	5	-	-	5	169,203
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	310	204,116	440	-	109	331	203,986
Total	4	3,207	960,302	3,560	23	822	2,715	959,949

CR1 - CREDIT QUALITY OF ASSETS (1) (2)

LINE #		Q2 2023						
		Gross carrying values of			Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on SA exposures		Of which: ECL accounting provisions for credit losses on IRB exposures	Net values (a + b - c)
		Defaulted exposures (3) (4)	Non-defaulted exposures	Allowances / impairments (5)	Allocated in regulatory category of Specific	Allocated in regulatory category of General		
(\$ millions)	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	
Loans	1	2,689	590,762	2,993	21	639	2,333	590,458
Debt securities	2	-	176,838	4	-	-	4	176,834
Off-balance sheet exposures	3	345	207,065	428	-	113	315	206,982
Total	4	3,034	974,665	3,425	21	752	2,652	974,274

(1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitisation regulatory frameworks.

(2) The carrying value of our renegotiated loans was \$2,283 million as at April 30, 2024 (\$1,728 million as at January 31, 2024, \$1,797 million as at October 31, 2023, \$996 million as at July 31, 2023, and \$671 million as at April 30, 2023). Renegotiated loans of \$1,473 million were classified as performing as at April 30, 2024 (\$1,013 million as at January 31, 2024, \$1,086 million as at October 31, 2023, \$715 million as at July 31, 2023, and \$427 million as at April 30, 2023).

(3) Exposures are considered to be in default when they are 90 days past due with the following exceptions: (i) credit card loans which are immediately written off when principal or interest payments are 180 days past due; and (ii) residential mortgages guaranteed by the Government of Canada that are less than one year past due.

(4) There were no defaulted debt securities.

(5) The approach for establishing and maintaining allowance for credit losses is based on IFRS requirements. Under capital reporting, general allowance refers to allowances on performing loans (Stage 1 and Stage 2), and specific allowance refers to allowances on impaired loans (Stage 3).

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q2 2024
a

1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	4,333
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	2,007
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(240)
4	Amounts written off	(381)
5	Other charges	(371)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	5,348

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q1 2024
a

1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	3,985
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	1,303
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(252)
4	Amounts written off	(381)
5	Other charges	(322)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	4,333

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q4 2023
a

1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,897
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	1,733
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(185)
4	Amounts written off	(231)
5	Other charges	(229)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	3,985

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q3 2023
a

1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,689
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	901
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(117)
4	Amounts written off	(190)
5	Other charges	(386)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,897

CR2 - CHANGES IN STOCK OF DEFAULTED LOANS AND DEBT SECURITIES (1) (2)

(\$ millions)

Q2 2023
a

1	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the previous financial reporting period	2,067
2	Loans and debt securities that have defaulted since the last reporting period	912
3	Returned to non-defaulted status	(101)
4	Amounts written off	(151)
5	Other charges	(38)
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of the reporting period	2,689

(1) There were no defaulted debt securities.

(2) Defaulted balances exclude off-balance sheet exposures.

CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions)		Q2 2024				
		Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
		a	b	c	d	e
1	Loans	562,921	36,128	-	36,089	39
2	Debt securities	179,096	-	-	-	-
3	Total	742,017	36,128	-	36,089	39
4	Of which: defaulted	4,290	381	-	381	-

CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions)		Q1 2024				
		Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
		a	b	c	d	e
1	Loans	549,243	37,031	-	36,994	37
2	Debt securities	179,401	-	-	-	-
3	Total	728,644	37,031	-	36,994	37
4	Of which: defaulted	3,490	282	-	282	-

CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions)		Q4 2023				
		Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
		a	b	c	d	e
1	Loans	564,920	37,455	-	37,368	86
2	Debt securities	177,378	-	-	-	-
3	Total	742,298	37,455	-	37,368	86
4	Of which: defaulted	2,969	391	-	391	-

CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions)		Q3 2023				
		Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
		a	b	c	d	e
1	Loans	548,817	37,943	-	37,885	58
2	Debt securities	169,203	-	-	-	-
3	Total	718,020	37,943	-	37,885	58
4	Of which: defaulted	2,172	186	-	186	-

CR3 - CREDIT RISK MITIGATION TECHNIQUES - OVERVIEW (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (\$ millions)		Q2 2023				
		Unsecured exposures: carrying amount	Exposures to be secured	Exposures secured by collateral	Exposures secured by financial guarantees	Exposures secured by credit derivatives
		a	b	c	d	e
1	Loans	559,119	31,339	-	31,279	59
2	Debt securities	176,834	-	-	-	-
3	Total	735,953	31,339	-	31,279	59
4	Of which: defaulted	2,021	172	-	172	-

(1) Excludes positions subject to Counterparty Credit Risk and Securitisation regulatory frameworks.

(2) There were no defaulted debt securities.

(3) Secured exposures include exposures where credit risk mitigation techniques are used to reduce capital requirements in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline. Where collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs and LGDs) for IRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under Standardised Approach, the carrying amount is reported as an unsecured exposure.

(4) Loans and Debt securities balances are net of allowance for credit losses on performing loans and impaired loans (excluding those related to off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments).

(5) Defaulted balances are net of allowance for credit losses on impaired loans, excluding off-balance sheet instruments and undrawn commitments.

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

Asset classes		Q2 2024					
		Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	-	-	2	8	-	-
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	256	998	1,726	622	200	8.51%
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Banks	42	69	52	963	414	40.75%
4a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Corporates	15,350	18,850	15,395	6,415	20,910	95.88%
6a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates	760	1,204	753	494	1,148	92.04%
6b	Of which: specialised lending	-	-	-	-	-	144.52%
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	4,583	1,363	4,583	545	4,129	80.52%
8	Retail	17,988	8,474	17,483	1,798	13,928	72.24%
9	Real Estate	37,360	9,054	36,376	1,634	21,500	56.57%
9a	Of which: general RRE	16,987	6,668	16,987	696	5,142	29.08%
9b	Of which: IPRRE	94	-	94	-	35	36.93%
9c	Of which: other RRE	-	-	-	-	-	-
9d	Of which: general CRE	8,488	881	7,569	336	5,537	70.05%
9e	Of which: IPCRE	10,206	747	10,156	299	8,137	77.82%
9f	Of which: land acquisition, development and construction	1,585	758	1,570	303	2,649	141.45%
10	Reverse mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mortgage-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Defaulted exposures	930	147	892	41	1,251	134.09%
13	Other assets	16,105	-	16,105	-	11,905	73.92%
14	Total	92,614	38,955	92,614	12,026	74,237	70.94%

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

Asset classes		Q1 2024					
		Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	-	-	4	8	-	-
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	255	1,036	1,722	632	189	8.04%
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Banks	42	741	43	1,050	416	38.03%
4a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks	-	-	-	2	1	30.00%
5	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Corporates	16,218	19,897	16,192	6,905	22,022	95.35%
6a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates	1,104	1,251	1,104	557	1,562	94.03%
6b	Of which: specialised lending	1	-	1	-	1	144.67%
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	4,579	1,122	4,579	449	4,026	80.09%
8	Retail	17,130	8,599	16,611	1,817	13,300	72.17%
9	Real Estate	36,486	9,097	35,592	1,650	21,368	57.38%
9a	Of which: general RRE	16,753	6,695	16,753	698	5,117	29.32%
9b	Of which: IPRRE	92	-	92	-	34	36.92%
9c	Of which: other RRE	-	-	-	-	-	-
9d	Of which: general CRE	8,332	766	7,485	303	5,425	69.66%
9e	Of which: IPCRE	9,508	649	9,480	258	7,597	78.02%
9f	Of which: land acquisition, development and construction	1,801	987	1,782	391	3,195	147.00%
10	Reverse mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mortgage-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Defaulted exposures	874	119	841	40	1,193	135.40%
13	Other assets	15,458	-	15,458	-	11,497	74.37%
14	Total	91,042	40,611	91,042	12,551	74,011	71.44%

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's asset class while the remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

Asset classes		Q4 2023					
		Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	-	-	4	5	-	-
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	236	1,067	1,749	647	398	16.62%
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Banks	108	841	116	1,121	517	41.82%
4a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks	-	-	-	2	1	30.00%
5	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Corporates	16,542	21,118	16,491	7,466	22,929	95.71%
6a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates	962	1,052	943	489	1,403	97.94%
6b	Of which: specialised lending	1	-	1	-	1	148.80%
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	4,701	1,141	4,701	456	3,893	75.49%
8	Retail	28,185	9,081	27,688	1,905	21,660	73.19%
9	Real Estate	38,679	10,116	37,720	1,941	22,957	57.88%
9a	Of which: general RRE	17,540	7,101	17,540	741	5,346	29.24%
9b	Of which: IPRRE	95	-	95	-	35	36.92%
9c	Of which: other RRE	-	-	-	-	-	-
9d	Of which: general CRE	8,939	893	8,065	350	5,768	68.54%
9e	Of which: IPCRE	10,052	879	10,012	360	8,066	77.76%
9f	Of which: land acquisition, development and construction	2,053	1,243	2,008	490	3,742	149.82%
10	Reverse mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mortgage-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Defaulted exposures	644	113	626	41	886	132.77%
13	Other assets	16,484	-	16,484	-	12,123	73.54%
14	Total	105,579	43,477	105,579	13,582	85,363	71.64%

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

Asset classes		Q3 2023					
		Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	2	-	6	-	-	-
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	227	926	787	549	154	11.57%
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Banks	367	942	367	273	375	58.59%
4a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks	-	2	-	1	-	-
5	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Corporates	23,946	22,555	23,825	8,505	31,518	97.49%
6a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates	1,141	847	1,071	337	1,385	98.34%
6b	Of which: specialised lending	1	-	-	-	1	-
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	4,426	1,114	4,426	446	3,807	78.15%
8	Retail	23,125	7,630	22,682	1,727	17,889	73.29%
9	Real Estate	37,521	9,935	37,521	1,970	24,421	61.84%
9a	Of which: general RRE	16,674	6,833	16,674	712	5,514	31.71%
9b	Of which: IPRRE	90	-	90	-	34	37.46%
9c	Of which: other RRE	-	-	-	-	-	-
9d	Of which: general CRE	9,975	605	9,975	230	7,343	71.96%
9e	Of which: IPCRE	8,211	712	8,211	319	6,633	77.76%
9f	Of which: land acquisition, development and construction	2,571	1,785	2,571	709	4,897	149.28%
10	Reverse mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mortgage-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Defaulted exposures	496	56	496	14	708	138.72%
13	Other assets	16,087	-	16,087	-	11,926	74.13%
14	Total	106,197	43,158	106,197	13,484	90,798	75.87%

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's asset class while the remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

CR4 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE AND CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (CRM) EFFECTS (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

Asset classes		Q2 2023					
		Exposures before CCF and CRM		Exposures post CCF and CRM		RWA and RWA density	
		On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	RWA	RWA density
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	247	815	249	470	-	-
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	50	92	583	76	21	3.24%
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Banks	543	1,028	543	293	492	58.90%
4a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as banks	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Corporates	26,531	23,712	26,465	8,921	34,131	96.45%
6a	Of which: securities firms and other financial institutions treated as corporates	1,153	1,114	1,152	461	1,589	98.51%
6b	Of which: specialised lending	1	-	1	-	1	148.56%
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	4,504	1,011	4,504	404	4,064	82.81%
8	Retail	23,347	7,643	22,878	1,711	18,041	73.37%
9	Real Estate	37,837	10,712	37,837	2,245	25,190	62.85%
9a	Of which: general RRE	16,437	6,973	16,437	727	5,428	31.63%
9b	Of which: IPRRE	94	-	94	-	35	37.44%
9c	Of which: other RRE	-	-	-	-	-	-
9d	Of which: general CRE	8,064	679	8,064	259	6,022	72.36%
9e	Of which: IPCRE	10,656	908	10,656	399	8,536	77.21%
9f	Of which: land acquisition, development and construction	2,586	2,152	2,586	860	5,169	150.00%
10	Reverse mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mortgage-backed securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Defaulted exposures	405	258	405	65	661	140.67%
13	Other assets	15,193	-	15,193	-	12,010	79.05%
14	Total	108,657	45,271	108,657	14,185	94,610	77.02%

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Columns "a" and "b" are grouped by the obligor's asset class while the remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q2 2024												
		Risk Weight												
		0%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	10		-						-				
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	1,485		772						91				
3	Multilateral development banks	-								-				
4	Banks					509		273		93				
4a	Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks													
5	Covered Bonds													
6	Corporates			1						184				
6a	Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate													
6b	Of which specialised lending													
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	1,245		505										
8	Retail		953											
9	Real Estate			6,161	2,423	3,248	4,035	440	24	63	-	5,231	-	7,865
9a	Of which General RRE			6,160	2,423	3,214	4,007	440		55				561
9b	Of which IPRRE					34	28		24	8				
9c	Of which Other RRE													
9d	Of which General CRE			1								5,231		
9e	Of which IPCRE													7,304
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction													
10	Reverse Mortgages													
11	Mortgage Backed Securities													
12	Defaulted exposure													
13	Other assets	2,229		2,464										
14	Total	4,969	953	9,903	2,423	3,757	4,035	713	24	431	-	5,231	-	7,865

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q2 2024													Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM)
		Risk Weight													
		75%	80%	85%	90%	100%	105%	110%	130%	150%	250%	400%	1250%	Others	
		n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	aa
1	Sovereigns and their central banks														10
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)														2,348
3	Multilateral development banks														-
4	Banks	140													1,015
4a	Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks														-
5	Covered Bonds														-
6	Corporates	966		4,801		15,549				309					21,810
6a	Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	285		186		776									1,247
6b	Of which specialised lending														-
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital					2,936				13	429				5,128
8	Retail	18,172				156									19,281
9	Real Estate	121		1,819	2,233	1,168		907		1,564					38,010
9a	Of which General RRE	115												708	17,683
9b	Of which IPRRE														94
9c	Of which Other RRE														-
9d	Of which General CRE	6		1,819		848									7,905
9e	Of which IPCRE				2,233			907		11					10,455
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction					320				1,553					1,873
10	Reverse Mortgages														-
11	Mortgage Backed Securities														-
12	Defaulted exposure									636					933
13	Other assets					297									16,105
14	Total	19,399	-	6,620	2,233	31,518	-	907	-	2,522	429	-	-	708	104,640

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Balances are grouped by the guarantor's asset class, where applicable.



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions)

		Q2 2024			
Risk Weight		On-balance sheet Exposure	Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF)	Weighted average CCF (2)	Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM)
		a	b	c	d
1	Less than 40%	24,132	11,337	21.90%	26,615
2	40-70%	13,588	1,964	41.21%	14,397
3	75-80%	17,563	7,536	24.36%	19,399
4	85%	5,743	2,922	30.01%	6,620
5	90-100%	28,227	13,974	39.52%	33,751
6	105-130%	825	208	39.70%	907
7	150%	2,107	1,014	41.01%	2,522
8	250%	429	-	-	429
9	400%	-	-	-	-
10	1250%	-	-	-	-
11	Total	92,614	38,955	30.87%	104,640

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q1 2024														
		Risk Weight														
		0%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%			65%	70%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m		
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	12		-						-						
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	1,483		821						50						
3	Multilateral development banks	-		-						-						
4	Banks			243		391		178		156						
4a	Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks			-		2		-		-						
5	Covered Bonds			-		-		-		-						
6	Corporates			172						11						
6a	Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate			-		-		-		-						
6b	Of which specialised lending			-		-		-		-						
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	1,213		602												
8	Retail		927													
9	Real Estate			6,002	2,364	3,187	4,036	449	23	69	-	5,137	-	7,252		
9a	Of which General RRE			6,001	2,364	3,153	4,009	449		61				575		
9b	Of which IPRRE					34	27		23	8						
9c	Of which Other RRE					-	-		-	-						
9d	Of which General CRE			1		-	-		-	-		5,137				
9e	Of which IPCRE														6,677	
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction															
10	Reverse Mortgages															
11	Mortgage Backed Securities															
12	Defaulted exposure															
13	Other assets	2,212		2,187												
14	Total	4,920	927	10,027	2,364	3,578	4,036	627	23	286	-	5,137	-	7,252		

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q1 2024												Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM)	
		Risk Weight													
		75%	80%	85%	90%	100%	105%	110%	130%	150%	250%	400%	1250%		Others
		n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	aa
1	Sovereigns and their central banks														12
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)														2,354
3	Multilateral development banks														-
4	Banks	97				28									1,093
4a	Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	-				-									2
5	Covered Bonds														-
6	Corporates	798		5,236		16,775				105					23,097
6a	Of which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	306		151		1,204									1,661
6b	Of which specialised lending									1					1
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital					2,725				39	449				5,028
8	Retail	17,361				140									18,428
9	Real Estate	163		2,043	2,216	733		845		2,043				680	37,242
9a	Of which General RRE	159												680	17,451
9b	Of which IPRRE														92
9c	Of which Other RRE														-
9d	Of which General CRE	4		2,043		603									7,788
9e	Of which IPCRE				2,216			845							9,738
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction					130				2,043					2,173
10	Reverse Mortgages														-
11	Mortgage Backed Securities														-
12	Defaulted exposure					257				624					881
13	Other assets					11,059									15,458
14	Total	18,419	-	7,279	2,216	31,717	-	845	-	2,811	449	-	-	680	103,593

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Balances are grouped by the guarantor's asset class, where applicable.



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions)

Risk Weight		Q1 2024			
		On-balance sheet Exposure	Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF)	Weighted average CCF (2)	Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM)
		a	b	c	d
1	Less than 40%	23,707	11,953	22.56%	26,404
2	40-70%	12,799	1,984	32.95%	13,453
3	75-80%	16,611	7,628	23.72%	18,419
4	85%	6,211	3,445	31.00%	7,279
5	90-100%	28,079	14,404	40.64%	33,933
6	105-130%	805	102	39.04%	845
7	150%	2,381	1,095	39.26%	2,811
8	250%	449	-	40.00%	449
9	400%	-	-	-	-
10	1250%	-	-	-	-
11	Total	91,042	40,611	30.90%	103,593

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q4 2023												
		Risk Weight												
		0%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	444	-	1,926	-	-	-	-	-	26	-	-	-	-
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Banks	-	-	120	-	510	-	237	-	168	-	-	-	-
4a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Corporates	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	113	-	-	-	-
6a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6b	Of which specialised lending	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	1,255	-	827	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Retail	-	967	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Real Estate	-	-	6,303	2,442	3,649	4,232	924	24	71	-	5,862	-	8,072
9a	Of which General RRE	-	-	6,302	2,442	3,614	4,204	924	-	63	-	-	-	606
9b	Of which IPRRE	-	-	-	-	35	28	-	24	8	-	-	-	-
9c	Of which Other RRE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9d	Of which General CRE	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,862	-	-
9e	Of which IPCRE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,466
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Reverse Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mortgage Backed Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Defaulted exposure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Other assets	2,462	-	2,374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Total	4,170	967	11,557	2,442	4,159	4,232	1,161	24	378	-	5,862	-	8,072

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q4 2023													Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM)
		Risk Weight													
		75%	80%	85%	90%	100%	105%	110%	130%	150%	250%	400%	1250%	Others	
		n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	aa
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,396
3	Multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Banks	161	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,237
4a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
5	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Corporates	593	-	5,494	-	17,738	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	23,957
6a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	118	-	-	-	1,314	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,432
6b	Of which specialised lending	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	-	-	-	-	2,619	-	-	-	32	424	-	-	-	5,157
8	Retail	28,444	-	-	-	182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,593
9	Real Estate	126	-	2,016	1,787	545	-	1,119	-	2,489	-	-	-	-	39,661
9a	Of which General RRE	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,281
9b	Of which IPRRE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	95
9c	Of which Other RRE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9d	Of which General CRE	-	-	2,016	-	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,415
9e	Of which IPCRE	-	-	-	1,787	-	-	1,119	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,372
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	2,489	-	-	-	-	2,498
10	Reverse Mortgages	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Mortgage Backed Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Defaulted exposure	-	-	-	-	230	-	-	-	437	-	-	-	-	667
13	Other assets	-	-	-	-	11,648	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,484
14	Total	29,324	-	7,510	1,787	33,003	-	1,119	-	2,970	424	-	-	-	119,161

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions)

		Q4 2023			
Risk Weight		On-balance sheet Exposure	Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF)	Weighted average CCF (2)	Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM)
		a	b	c	d
1	Less than 40%	24,818	12,106	22.37%	27,527
2	40-70%	14,720	2,494	31.10%	15,497
3	75-80%	27,640	7,323	23.00%	29,324
4	85%	6,203	3,961	33.02%	7,510
5	90-100%	28,330	15,991	40.41%	34,790
6	105-130%	1,010	258	42.22%	1,119
7	150%	2,434	1,344	39.83%	2,970
8	250%	424	-	40.00%	424
9	400%	-	-	-	-
10	1250%	-	-	-	-
11	Total	105,579	43,477	31.24%	119,161

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q3 2023												
		Risk Weight												
		0%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	6		-						-				
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	563		773						-				
3	Multilateral development banks	-		-						-				
4	Banks							282		26				
4a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks							1						
5	Covered Bonds													
6	Corporates													
6a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate													
6b	Of which specialised lending													
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	1,192		748										
8	Retail		759											
9	Real Estate			3,641	2,223	3,300	4,674	2,960	24	198		6,416		6,289
9a	Of which General RRE			3,634	2,223	3,269	4,648	2,960		189				62
9b	Of which IPRRE					31	26		24	9				
9c	Of which Other RRE													
9d	Of which General CRE			7								6,416		
9e	Of which IPCRE													6,227
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction													
10	Reverse Mortgages													
11	Mortgage Backed Securities													
12	Defaulted exposure													
13	Other assets	2,248		2,392										
14	Total	4,009	759	7,554	2,223	3,300	4,674	3,242	24	224	-	6,416	-	6,289

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q3 2023													Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM) aa
		Risk Weight													
		75%	80%	85%	90%	100%	105%	110%	130%	150%	250%	400%	1250%	Others	
		n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	
1	Sovereigns and their central banks														6
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)														1,336
3	Multilateral development banks														-
4	Banks	332													640
4a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	-													1
5	Covered Bonds														-
6	Corporates	93		5,264		26,973									32,330
6a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	93				1,315									1,408
6b	Of which specialised lending														-
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital					2,423					472				4,872
8	Retail	23,498				152									24,409
9	Real Estate	404		1,954	1,294	1,864		1,009		3,241					39,491
9a	Of which General RRE	401													17,386
9b	Of which IPRRE														90
9c	Of which Other RRE														-
9d	Of which General CRE	3		1,954		1,817				8					10,205
9e	Of which IPCRE				1,294			1,009							8,530
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction					47				3,233					3,280
10	Reverse Mortgages														-
11	Mortgage Backed Securities														-
12	Defaulted exposure					115				395					510
13	Other assets					11,447									16,087
14	Total	24,327	-	7,218	1,294	42,974	-	1,009	-	3,673	472	-	-	-	119,681

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions)

		Q3 2023			
Risk Weight		On-balance sheet Exposure	Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF)	Weighted average CCF (2)	Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM)
		a	b	c	d
1	Less than 40%	21,029	6,785	21.98%	22,519
2	40-70%	15,333	4,457	19.31%	16,195
3	75-80%	23,026	5,995	21.70%	24,327
4	85%	6,059	3,483	33.29%	7,218
5	90-100%	36,426	20,363	38.51%	44,268
6	105-130%	899	241	45.72%	1,009
7	150%	2,953	1,834	39.29%	3,673
8	250%	472	-	40.00%	472
9	400%	-	-	-	-
10	1250%	-	-	-	-
11	Total	106,197	43,158	34.51%	119,681

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (1) (2) (3) (4)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q2 2023												
		Risk Weight												
		0%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	65%	70%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m
1	Sovereigns and their central banks	719		-						-				
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)	552		107										
3	Multilateral development banks	-		-										
4	Banks							387						
4a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks			-				-						
5	Covered Bonds			-				-						
6	Corporates			673										
6a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate			-										
6b	Of which specialised lending			-										
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital	1,226		872										
8	Retail		727									23		-
9	Real Estate			3,737	2,263	3,332	4,264	2,948	25	192	-	5,098	-	8,170
9a	Of which General RRE			3,735	2,263	3,301	4,236	2,948		182			-	69
9b	Of which IPRRE					31	28		25	10				
9c	Of which Other RRE													
9d	Of which General CRE			2								5,098		
9e	Of which IPCRE													8,101
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction													
10	Reverse Mortgages													
11	Mortgage Backed Securities													
12	Defaulted exposure													
13	Other assets	1,842		1,676										
14	Total	4,339	727	7,065	2,263	3,332	4,264	3,335	25	192	-	5,121	-	8,170

CR5 - STANDARDISED APPROACH - EXPOSURES BY ASSET CLASSES AND RISK WEIGHTS (CONTINUED)

(\$ millions)

Asset classes		Q2 2023													Total credit exposures amount (post-CCF and post-CRM) aa
		Risk Weight													
		75%	80%	85%	90%	100%	105%	110%	130%	150%	250%	400%	1250%	Others	
		n	o	p	q	r	s	t	u	v	w	x	y	z	
1	Sovereigns and their central banks														719
2	Public sector entities (PSEs)														659
3	Multilateral development banks														-
4	Banks	449													836
4a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	-													-
5	Covered Bonds														-
6	Corporates	96	-	4,624		29,992				1					35,386
6a	Of Which Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	96		-		1,517									1,613
6b	Of which specialised lending									1					1
7	Subordinated debt, equity and other capital					2,093					714	3			4,908
8	Retail	23,685				144		10							24,589
9	Real Estate	434		1,728	1,921	1,491		1,033		3,446					40,082
9a	Of which General RRE	430													17,164
9b	Of which IPRRE														94
9c	Of which Other RRE														-
9d	Of which General CRE	4		1,728		1,491									8,323
9e	Of which IPCRE				1,921			1,033							11,055
9f	Of which Land acquisition, development and construction									3,446					3,446
10	Reverse Mortgages														-
11	Mortgage Backed Securities														-
12	Defaulted exposure					88				382					470
13	Other assets					11,675									15,193
14	Total	24,664	-	6,352	1,921	45,483	-	1,043	-	3,829	714	3	-	-	122,842

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of Stage 3 allowance for credit losses.

(3) Credit assessments by external credit rating agencies, including S&P, Moody's, Fitch and DBRS, are used to determine standardised risk weights based on guidelines issued by OSFI.

(4) Non-defaulted exposures with risk weights equal to 150% (e.g. rated BB- or lower).



CR5 - EXPOSURE AMOUNTS AND CCFs APPLIED TO OFF-BALANCE SHEET EXPOSURES, CATEGORIZED BASED ON RISK BUCKET OF CONVERTED EXPOSURES (CONTINUED) (1)

(\$ millions)

		Q2 2023			
Risk Weight		On-balance sheet Exposure	Off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF)	Weighted average CCF (2)	Exposure (post-CCF and post-CRM)
		a	b	c	d
1	Less than 40%	20,496	6,816	21.91%	21,990
2	40-70%	15,918	4,700	19.68%	16,843
3	75-80%	23,373	6,036	22.98%	24,664
4	85%	5,323	2,656	38.76%	6,352
5	90-100%	39,052	22,272	44.32%	47,404
6	105-130%	875	383	43.74%	1,043
7	150%	2,903	2,408	38.42%	3,829
8	250%	714	-	40.00%	714
9	400%	3	-	-	3
10	1250%	-	-	-	-
11	Total	108,657	45,271	34.90%	122,842

(1) Presented net of stage 3 allowances.

(2) Weighting is based on off-balance sheet exposure (pre-CCF).

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q2 2024											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	16,291	11,584	40.69%	25,575	0.09%	4,388	36.09%	1.70	3,687	14.42%	7	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	24,742	13,542	39.15%	29,849	0.19%	5,074	34.74%	1.62	7,694	25.78%	20	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	36,210	18,593	35.56%	41,184	0.32%	9,123	35.30%	1.64	13,555	32.91%	44	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	34,948	16,863	39.75%	40,509	0.55%	7,699	35.45%	1.72	17,655	43.58%	74	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	31,669	15,068	43.45%	37,143	1.16%	8,682	36.54%	1.97	24,631	66.32%	153	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	8,718	4,184	46.97%	10,381	4.36%	4,273	36.41%	1.73	10,041	96.72%	165	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	3,744	1,289	44.61%	4,142	15.45%	982	36.19%	1.79	6,607	159.53%	232	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	2,214	394	36.63%	2,322	100.00%	541	40.84%	2.90	6,458	278.13%	658	
Sub-total					64	158,536	81,517	39.95%	191,105	2.38%	40,762	35.75%		90,328	47.27%	1,353	1,492
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	249,857	12,382	55.28%	256,709	0.01%	1,777	5.53%	2.85	3,157	1.23%	4	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	2,250	450	52.94%	2,488	0.19%	130	26.35%	1.56	119	4.78%	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	404	261	31.64%	485	0.32%	84	26.24%	1.51	130	26.77%	1	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	170	85	29.64%	196	0.55%	60	28.86%	1.98	85	43.40%	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	50	28	35.26%	54	1.30%	59	28.21%	1.53	29	55.10%	-	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	142	113	38.53%	185	3.43%	198	26.62%	1.07	125	67.35%	2	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					73	252,873	13,319	54.39%	260,117	0.02%	2,308	5.66%		3,645	1.40%	7	13
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	84	10	-	-	10	0.19%	1	59.00%	0.05	2	26.76%	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	85	71	-	-	71	0.32%	2	37.19%	0.82	22	30.89%	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	87	4	-	-	4	1.58%	1	59.00%	0.05	4	99.55%	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					91	85	-	-	85	0.36%	4	40.68%		28	33.47%	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					92	411,494	94,836	41.97%	451,307	0.96%	43,074	18.48%		94,001	20.82%	1,360	1,505

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q2 2024											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	93	42,441	90,810	34.42%	80,131	0.08%	1,753	32.04%	2.00	14,076	17.57%	22	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	94	27,194	36,696	29.99%	36,646	0.19%	1,174	32.61%	1.83	10,451	28.52%	23	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	95	17,136	20,730	40.29%	23,896	0.32%	1,070	32.31%	2.05	9,736	40.74%	25	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	96	13,975	16,763	41.24%	19,836	0.54%	874	30.02%	2.32	9,800	49.40%	33	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	97	15,254	12,867	42.51%	19,195	1.18%	1,016	26.65%	2.28	11,092	57.79%	60	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	98	4,103	4,438	45.66%	5,630	4.42%	686	27.33%	2.13	4,860	86.31%	68	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	99	2,405	1,875	44.76%	3,074	14.43%	125	29.99%	2.59	4,516	146.92%	133	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	100	924	198	71.06%	1,059	100.00%	32	35.62%	2.79	2,888	272.66%	354	
Sub-total					101	123,432	184,377	35.80%	189,467	1.21%	6,730	31.27%		67,419	35.58%	718	551
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	111	7,844	8,187	36.01%	11,536	0.07%	211	33.99%	0.95	1,371	11.89%	3	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	112	992	5,932	18.97%	2,063	0.19%	114	29.15%	1.02	425	20.63%	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	113	629	1,971	17.79%	827	0.32%	76	35.87%	0.82	424	51.26%	1	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	114	377	197	18.75%	383	0.54%	41	40.21%	0.48	167	43.57%	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	115	1,505	34	90.27%	1,038	0.96%	32	40.49%	0.56	686	66.13%	4	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	116	350	2	15.76%	344	2.82%	19	44.22%	2.30	83	24.03%	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	117	1	-	10.00%	1	15.10%	1	45.00%	1.03	2	205.86%	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	118	1	-	11.32%	-	100.00%	1	24.82%	1.00	-	310.23%	-	
Sub-total					119	11,699	16,323	27.52%	16,192	0.18%	495	34.10%		3,158	19.50%	11	5
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	120	298	9	10.00%	298	0.10%	15	40.60%	0.65	43	14.43%	-	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	121	234	48	10.00%	239	0.19%	7	35.71%	0.70	51	21.33%	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	122	10	172	10.00%	27	0.32%	5	40.00%	0.89	9	34.85%	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	123	58	-	-	58	0.54%	7	33.62%	0.96	23	40.23%	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	124	49	-	-	49	1.55%	2	40.00%	0.22	34	68.11%	1	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	125	10	-	-	10	2.74%	1	40.00%	0.07	8	84.44%	-	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	126	18	-	-	18	14.16%	1	40.00%	1.00	32	178.71%	1	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub-total					128	677	229	10.00%	699	0.67%	38	38.27%		200	28.64%	2	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					129	135,808	200,929	35.10%	206,358	1.13%	7,263	31.52%		70,777	34.30%	731	556

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - RETAIL - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q1 2024											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Canadian insured residential																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			1	22,921	-	-	41,792	0.01%	113,216	31.48%		753	1.80%		2
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			2	6,931	-	-	705	0.22%	25,477	92.70%		283	40.18%		1
Low		0.25 to <0.50			3	-	-	-	-	0.46%	-	100.00%		-	73.07%		-
Low		0.50 to <0.75			4	8,181	-	-	343	0.69%	29,959	55.53%		132	38.45%		1
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			5	2,493	-	-	47	0.83%	10,537	93.73%		49	103.69%		-
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			6	1,868	-	-	-	3.17%	6,859	10.00%		-	25.40%		-
High		10.00 to <100.00			7	391	-	-	-	-	1,648	-		-	-		-
Default		100.00 (Default)			8	103	-	-	1	100.00%	507	37.89%		-	-		-
Sub-total					9	42,888	-	-	42,888	0.02%	188,203	32.67%		1,217	2.84%		4
Canadian uninsured residential																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			10	85,901	40,641	33.27%	99,423	0.08%	376,437	14.37%		2,904	2.92%		11
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			11	18,464	4,164	43.40%	20,272	0.23%	57,232	19.83%		1,924	9.49%		9
Low		0.25 to <0.50			12	3,265	320	38.33%	3,388	0.46%	9,617	20.20%		542	16.01%		3
Low		0.50 to <0.75			13	34,320	-	-	34,320	0.69%	78,162	16.09%		5,899	17.19%		38
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			14	875	62	107.96%	943	0.92%	3,986	35.29%		445	47.22%		3
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			15	8,372	193	48.13%	8,464	4.12%	21,294	18.08%		4,896	57.84%		62
High		10.00 to <100.00			16	1,115	10	45.83%	1,119	30.84%	2,898	15.68%		994	88.84%		56
Default		100.00 (Default)			17	287	3	89.00%	289	100.00%	934	18.34%		620	214.29%		7
Sub-total					18	152,599	45,393	34.41%	168,218	0.84%	550,560	15.84%		18,224	10.83%		189
Non-Canadian residential																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			19	1,492	6,505	59.07%	5,334	0.05%	44,301	43.36%		321	6.02%		1
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			20	9,477	254	100.00%	9,732	0.21%	14,366	21.77%		881	9.05%		4
Low		0.25 to <0.50			21	961	422	48.78%	1,166	0.40%	11,571	43.66%		339	29.02%		2
Low		0.50 to <0.75			22	19	-	-	19	-	-	-		3	15.79%		-
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			23	2,261	56	100.35%	2,317	0.97%	4,502	33.45%		957	41.31%		8
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			24	786	33	73.48%	811	3.60%	4,102	37.04%		830	102.43%		11
High		10.00 to <100.00			25	112	4	96.44%	117	31.47%	516	23.28%		134	114.48%		10
Default		100.00 (Default)			26	187	2	87.20%	188	100.00%	2,013	36.08%		442	235.07%		49
Sub-total					27	15,295	7,276	60.31%	19,684	1.55%	81,371	31.08%		3,907	19.85%		85
Qualifying revolving retail																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			28	742	42,529	56.98%	24,975	0.06%	3,161,793	78.60%		816	3.27%		13
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			29	186	2,691	77.50%	2,272	0.17%	304,865	90.34%		192	8.43%		4
Low		0.25 to <0.50			30	3,055	15,885	42.95%	9,877	0.28%	1,028,819	71.86%		1,010	10.23%		20
Low		0.50 to <0.75			31	14	157	88.29%	152	0.56%	36,839	91.61%		34	22.40%		1
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			32	4,847	5,036	57.11%	7,723	1.25%	699,787	76.41%		2,642	34.21%		74
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			33	2,266	1,411	90.15%	3,537	4.70%	527,242	83.71%		3,333	94.22%		137
High		10.00 to <100.00			34	1,352	358	67.00%	1,593	22.93%	196,211	74.84%		2,743	172.23%		277
Default		100.00 (Default)			35	141	35	40.62%	155	100.00%	11,431	61.36%		594	382.81%		65
Sub-total					36	12,603	68,102	55.33%	50,284	1.66%	5,966,987	77.70%		11,364	22.60%		591
Retail small-and-medium-sized entities																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			37	314	2,442	60.80%	2,026	0.07%	64,282	56.53%		214	10.55%		1
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-		-
Low		0.25 to <0.50			39	1,392	2,609	53.32%	2,741	0.39%	61,278	46.77%		734	26.80%		4
Low		0.50 to <0.75			40	1,876	922	53.61%	2,339	0.65%	47,297	46.62%		889	38.00%		7
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			41	3,062	556	51.48%	3,290	1.90%	24,171	44.46%		1,857	56.44%		27
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			42	2,779	152	66.35%	2,855	4.45%	24,220	53.39%		2,225	77.93%		69
High		10.00 to <100.00			43	1,074	98	58.12%	1,101	28.67%	10,065	52.10%		1,207	109.59%		164
Default		100.00 (Default)			44	411	26	72.70%	389	100.00%	3,072	56.23%		1,685	432.81%		129
Sub-total					45	10,908	6,805	56.33%	14,741	6.25%	234,385	49.50%		8,811	59.77%		401
Other retail																	
Exceptionally low to Very low		0.00 to <0.15			46	2,540	1,790	44.74%	4,433	0.10%	275,266	42.90%		547	12.34%		2
Very low to Low		0.15 to <0.25			47	2,529	2,420	66.46%	3,071	0.20%	192,720	80.50%		1,202	39.13%		5
Low		0.25 to <0.50			48	3,854	2,525	31.84%	4,653	0.28%	781,037	42.51%		1,032	22.18%		6
Low		0.50 to <0.75			49	2,358	51	46.21%	2,377	0.66%	102,079	51.35%		1,021	42.95%		8
Medium		0.75 to <2.50			50	2,635	440	38.91%	2,801	1.29%	230,767	53.18%		1,695	60.50%		19
Medium to High		2.50 to <10.00			51	1,777	157	40.86%	1,833	4.28%	343,089	53.44%		1,438	78.43%		42
High		10.00 to <100.00			52	589	141	32.26%	633	28.45%	289,727	54.63%		740	116.95%		98
Default		100.00 (Default)			53	169	3	53.41%	169	100.00%	50,428	56.84%		651	385.11%		62
Sub-total					54	16,451	7,527	46.75%	19,970	2.34%	2,265,113	52.51%		8,326	41.69%		242
Total (all retail portfolios)					55	250,744	135,103	48.14%	315,785	1.25%	9,286,619	32.81%		51,849	16.42%	1,512	1,475

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Retail portfolios is at the account level, with the exception of BMO's residential Combined Loan Plan (part of Canadian uninsured residential) which are at the property level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q1 2024											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	16,086	12,534	46.58%	26,168	0.09%	4,555	36.19%	1.74	3,479	13.30%	7	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	24,218	13,812	41.91%	29,745	0.19%	5,093	35.15%	1.66	8,090	27.20%	21	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	30,116	17,751	41.96%	36,252	0.32%	9,011	35.50%	1.64	13,191	36.39%	44	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	36,069	16,416	45.04%	42,345	0.55%	7,592	35.48%	1.66	18,028	42.57%	77	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	29,005	13,928	48.77%	34,764	1.16%	8,649	37.21%	1.98	23,722	68.24%	147	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	8,043	4,078	49.69%	9,680	4.24%	4,220	36.37%	1.77	9,280	95.86%	147	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	3,283	969	46.22%	3,641	15.01%	963	38.44%	1.86	6,049	166.14%	209	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1,933	320	47.02%	2,044	100.00%	470	42.50%	2.77	6,119	299.35%	609	
Sub-total					64	148,753	79,808	44.97%	184,639	2.16%	40,553	36.06%		87,958	47.64%	1,261	1,400
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	246,974	11,792	56.26%	253,615	0.01%	1,795	5.41%	2.90	3,181	1.25%	4	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	2,173	507	51.66%	2,435	0.19%	118	26.46%	1.52	150	6.15%	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	317	167	35.20%	376	0.32%	81	26.29%	1.64	104	27.72%	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	123	93	35.17%	155	0.55%	49	27.05%	1.34	57	36.61%	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	36	15	34.80%	35	1.38%	46	27.58%	1.69	20	57.24%	-	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	120	105	40.58%	162	3.56%	192	27.03%	1.04	112	68.89%	2	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	3	1	10.34%	3	100.00%	1	44.53%	1.00	16	556.60%	-	
Sub-total					73	249,746	12,680	55.48%	256,781	0.02%	2,282	5.53%		3,640	1.42%	6	14
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					92	398,499	92,488	46.41%	441,420	0.88%	42,835	18.37%		91,598	20.75%	1,267	1,414

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q1 2024											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	93	42,854	89,183	36.00%	81,516	0.08%	1,797	33.94%	1.98	14,745	18.09%	23	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	94	26,337	35,671	30.35%	35,636	0.19%	1,180	33.73%	1.91	10,792	30.28%	23	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	95	17,883	20,122	39.98%	24,387	0.32%	1,075	33.12%	2.02	10,137	41.57%	27	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	96	12,452	16,513	40.22%	18,076	0.54%	843	30.15%	2.40	9,147	50.60%	30	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	97	15,579	14,564	42.52%	19,946	1.21%	1,053	26.01%	2.14	11,138	55.84%	61	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	98	3,967	4,119	41.70%	5,188	4.12%	689	27.31%	2.40	4,411	85.02%	57	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	99	2,436	1,017	46.63%	2,765	14.89%	105	31.93%	2.68	4,388	158.70%	131	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	100	382	133	80.62%	489	100.00%	22	38.37%	3.36	1,902	388.99%	188	
Sub-total					101	121,890	181,322	36.46%	188,003	0.89%	6,764	32.39%		66,660	35.46%	540	393
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	111	8,707	7,892	34.93%	12,278	0.06%	214	35.22%	0.92	1,427	11.63%	3	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	112	1,076	5,301	19.84%	2,048	0.19%	106	29.74%	1.11	439	21.43%	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	113	574	1,826	16.72%	754	0.32%	72	37.53%	0.67	477	63.21%	2	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	114	938	175	18.80%	920	0.54%	38	42.76%	0.58	538	58.48%	2	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	115	1,778	17	31.12%	1,225	1.39%	38	42.54%	0.52	1,018	83.13%	7	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	116	381	2	20.28%	381	4.88%	16	16.49%	0.81	101	26.50%	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	117	1	-	10.00%	1	15.10%	1	45.00%	1.00	2	205.56%	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					119	13,455	15,213	27.29%	17,607	0.22%	485	35.50%		4,002	22.73%	16	8
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					129	135,345	196,535	35.75%	205,610	0.83%	7,249	32.64%		70,662	34.37%	556	401

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q4 2023											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	22,964	13,707	47.05%	33,520	0.09%	4,751	35.95%	1.81	4,614	13.77%	9	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	25,331	15,155	40.56%	30,861	0.19%	5,316	35.27%	1.75	8,645	28.01%	22	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	30,888	19,121	41.86%	37,866	0.32%	8,988	35.49%	1.71	13,893	36.69%	46	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	29,310	15,154	45.90%	35,130	0.55%	7,437	35.55%	1.75	16,689	47.51%	70	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	30,383	14,019	47.70%	36,200	1.16%	8,793	37.05%	2.00	24,501	67.68%	152	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	7,470	3,666	50.25%	8,966	4.10%	4,085	37.12%	1.78	8,630	96.25%	134	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	3,138	751	46.96%	3,417	15.26%	926	38.92%	1.88	5,771	168.89%	202	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1,795	349	49.73%	1,931	100.00%	433	41.79%	2.68	5,487	284.15%	621	
Sub-total					64	151,279	81,922	44.69%	187,891	2.05%	40,729	36.06%		88,230	46.96%	1,256	1,447
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	244,713	10,975	56.40%	250,910	0.01%	1,818	5.98%	2.87	3,256	1.30%	4	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	2,340	524	49.52%	2,599	0.19%	100	26.75%	1.84	132	5.09%	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	231	107	40.01%	274	0.32%	65	26.28%	1.47	76	27.81%	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	159	87	32.56%	187	0.55%	51	28.24%	1.29	72	38.50%	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	46	30	45.71%	53	1.21%	57	27.56%	1.28	26	49.94%	-	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	120	78	37.59%	149	3.59%	181	29.82%	1.23	115	77.02%	2	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	3	-	11.17%	3	100.00%	1	44.76%	1.00	17	559.47%	-	-
Sub-total					73	247,612	11,801	55.62%	254,175	0.02%	2,273	6.10%		3,694	1.45%	7	9
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					92	398,891	93,723	46.07%	442,066	0.83%	43,002	18.92%		91,924	20.80%	1,263	1,456

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q4 2023											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	93	45,904	92,552	34.72%	83,998	0.08%	1,838	34.85%	1.99	15,834	18.85%	25	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	94	27,946	35,524	31.96%	38,055	0.19%	1,221	33.87%	2.10	12,249	32.19%	25	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	95	18,170	21,840	39.63%	25,249	0.32%	1,088	33.18%	2.12	10,688	42.33%	28	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	96	12,910	17,118	39.96%	18,769	0.54%	862	30.09%	2.39	9,540	50.83%	31	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	97	16,229	14,683	43.19%	20,786	1.22%	1,055	26.53%	2.22	12,056	58.00%	67	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	98	4,243	3,841	43.43%	5,610	3.90%	621	27.10%	2.51	4,734	84.38%	60	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	99	1,638	851	47.40%	1,988	14.70%	85	30.49%	2.59	3,005	151.15%	89	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	100	578	266	48.26%	688	100.00%	24	33.39%	2.62	2,150	312.69%	230	
Sub-total					101	127,618	186,675	36.17%	195,143	0.91%	6,794	32.82%		70,256	36.00%	555	490
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	111	7,453	8,039	33.72%	11,093	0.07%	232	34.25%	1.04	1,427	12.86%	3	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	112	1,264	4,941	18.43%	2,119	0.19%	103	29.36%	1.09	360	17.00%	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	113	1,108	1,882	14.72%	1,151	0.32%	79	33.62%	0.72	415	36.09%	2	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	114	460	201	42.31%	480	0.54%	35	41.15%	0.59	221	46.07%	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	115	1,860	57	23.36%	1,298	1.49%	39	40.70%	0.58	1,106	85.20%	8	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	116	51	2	20.51%	52	3.58%	17	31.37%	0.48	40	100.00%	-	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	117	1	-	-	1	15.10%	1	45.00%	1.22	2	207.94%	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	118	-	-	-	-	100.00%	1	45.00%	1.00	1	562.50%	-	
Sub-total					119	12,197	15,122	26.43%	16,194	0.24%	507	34.48%		3,572	22.05%	15	10
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					129	139,815	201,797	35.44%	211,337	0.86%	7,301	32.95%		73,828	34.93%	570	500

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q3 2023											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	17,715	16,082	47.41%	29,223	0.09%	4,880	33.93%	1.87	5,490	18.79%	9	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	23,970	15,806	38.57%	29,634	0.19%	5,518	34.58%	1.83	7,610	25.68%	19	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	28,793	19,901	41.08%	36,027	0.32%	8,934	33.88%	1.73	12,513	34.73%	41	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	28,926	15,237	45.89%	34,726	0.55%	7,136	34.63%	1.79	15,897	45.78%	66	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	29,867	13,471	48.76%	35,445	1.16%	8,110	36.77%	2.03	23,894	67.41%	148	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	6,605	2,871	52.25%	7,849	4.02%	3,891	36.64%	1.89	7,715	98.30%	117	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	2,221	471	46.85%	2,399	15.42%	838	39.87%	1.77	4,120	171.76%	147	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1,229	321	43.56%	1,339	100.00%	393	40.91%	2.94	3,018	225.42%	577	
Sub-total					64	139,326	84,160	44.34%	176,642	1.61%	39,700	34.97%		80,257	45.44%	1,124	1,303
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	248,211	9,614	55.47%	253,578	0.01%	1,737	4.46%	2.98	4,987	1.97%	5	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	2,795	681	64.65%	3,208	0.19%	98	30.55%	2.14	239	7.44%	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	245	174	42.42%	318	0.32%	62	24.86%	1.50	88	27.61%	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	204	111	38.02%	246	0.55%	70	26.29%	1.35	90	36.37%	-	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	47	37	48.61%	58	1.22%	38	24.44%	1.36	26	45.37%	-	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	100	72	38.11%	128	2.74%	174	26.67%	1.29	83	64.87%	1	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	3	-	-	3	100.00%	1	48.13%	1.00	18	601.68%	-	-
Sub-total					73	251,605	10,689	55.52%	257,539	0.02%	2,180	4.63%		5,531	2.15%	7	9
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					92	390,931	94,849	45.60%	434,181	0.66%	41,880	17.11%		85,788	19.76%	1,131	1,312

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q3 2023											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	93	38,917	89,048	34.65%	74,674	0.08%	1,813	34.53%	2.07	14,164	18.97%	22	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	94	26,813	36,804	30.34%	36,740	0.19%	1,245	33.22%	2.18	11,364	30.93%	23	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	95	16,471	17,990	41.27%	22,818	0.32%	1,046	32.07%	2.19	9,204	40.34%	24	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	96	12,141	16,828	41.90%	18,128	0.54%	834	30.83%	2.48	9,343	51.54%	30	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	97	14,337	11,984	43.54%	18,385	1.30%	989	26.21%	2.30	10,925	59.42%	63	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	98	3,578	3,537	39.80%	4,658	3.68%	566	29.04%	2.69	4,195	90.07%	49	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	99	906	456	46.15%	1,093	15.05%	60	32.27%	1.61	1,682	153.92%	53	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	100	369	41	78.33%	400	100.00%	30	32.28%	2.29	598	149.46%	129	
Sub-total					101	113,532	176,688	35.86%	176,896	0.72%	6,583	32.53%		61,475	34.75%	393	470
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	111	7,914	6,897	34.30%	10,924	0.07%	252	30.59%	1.34	1,351	12.36%	2	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	112	1,250	4,841	19.77%	2,175	0.19%	107	28.19%	1.03	420	19.28%	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	113	1,197	1,970	18.51%	1,312	0.32%	76	33.36%	0.70	398	30.32%	2	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	114	591	362	74.67%	823	0.54%	36	42.37%	0.68	412	50.07%	2	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	115	1,737	1	16.03%	1,412	1.50%	38	41.55%	0.60	1,218	86.24%	9	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	116	16	11	40.48%	21	4.00%	16	20.54%	1.63	20	100.00%	-	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	117	1	-	-	1	15.10%	1	45.00%	1.00	2	205.56%	-	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	118	-	-	-	-	100.00%	1	45.00%	5.00	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					119	12,706	14,082	28.14%	16,668	0.24%	527	31.77%		3,821	22.92%	16	10
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					129	126,238	190,770	35.29%	193,564	0.68%	7,110	32.47%		65,296	33.73%	409	480

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - AIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q2 2023											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	56	16,165	17,035	48.11%	27,791	0.09%	4,932	32.25%	1.90	4,333	15.59%	9	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	57	25,795	15,553	39.55%	31,894	0.19%	5,609	34.65%	1.86	8,574	26.88%	22	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	58	34,430	20,666	43.98%	42,269	0.32%	8,957	34.37%	1.80	14,575	34.48%	47	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	59	30,112	15,981	43.36%	36,158	0.55%	7,042	34.83%	1.87	16,979	46.96%	68	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	60	29,818	13,167	48.23%	35,190	1.16%	8,673	36.99%	2.15	24,201	68.77%	148	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	61	6,462	2,982	50.90%	7,767	3.88%	3,314	36.16%	1.85	7,584	97.65%	109	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	62	1,951	387	49.31%	2,109	15.63%	841	39.56%	1.86	3,525	167.13%	130	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	63	1,074	306	55.35%	1,220	100.00%	359	38.77%	2.97	2,412	197.71%	658	
Sub-total					64	145,807	86,077	44.84%	184,398	1.45%	39,727	34.85%		82,183	44.57%	1,191	1,427
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	65	238,476	9,313	55.95%	243,730	0.01%	1,710	4.81%	3.27	5,483	2.25%	5	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	66	2,259	674	63.61%	2,657	0.19%	99	27.41%	2.02	189	7.11%	-	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	67	198	190	31.05%	256	0.32%	67	24.89%	1.87	75	29.41%	-	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	68	245	119	40.98%	294	0.55%	71	35.58%	1.65	147	50.03%	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	69	273	52	35.47%	285	1.36%	44	19.77%	1.52	31	210.90%	-	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	70	149	81	40.79%	181	2.74%	168	29.64%	1.28	131	72.42%	2	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	72	3	-	5.00%	3	100.00%	1	48.47%	1.00	19	605.92%	-	-
Sub-total					73	241,603	10,429	55.60%	247,406	0.02%	2,160	5.15%		6,075	2.69%	8	15
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	88	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					92	387,410	96,506	46.00%	431,804	0.63%	41,887	17.83%		88,258	20.57%	1,199	1,442

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR6 - WHOLESALE - FIRB - CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY PORTFOLIO AND PD RANGE (1) (2) (3)

(\$ millions except as noted)

						Q2 2023											
Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD Scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Original on-balance sheet gross exposure	Off-balance sheet exposures pre-CCF	Average CCF (4)	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Average PD (5)	Number of obligors (6)	Average LGD (7)	Average maturity (years) (8)	RWA	RWA density	EL	Provisions
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l
Corporate																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	93	41,071	91,985	33.77%	76,665	0.08%	1,823	34.91%	2.04	14,594	19.04%	23	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	94	26,592	34,374	32.09%	36,397	0.19%	1,210	33.74%	2.21	11,653	32.02%	23	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	95	17,459	17,961	41.11%	23,935	0.32%	1,070	32.53%	2.28	10,095	42.18%	25	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	96	12,379	17,005	42.92%	18,683	0.54%	832	31.37%	2.54	9,944	53.22%	32	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	97	15,544	12,819	40.98%	19,804	1.26%	981	27.58%	2.39	12,362	62.42%	67	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	98	3,603	2,924	43.40%	4,486	3.63%	492	29.50%	2.49	4,041	90.08%	46	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	99	965	475	49.41%	1,185	15.11%	69	29.39%	2.05	1,696	143.14%	53	
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	100	2	74	58.93%	37	100.00%	27	98.81%	3.18	69	186.80%	38	
Sub-total					101	117,615	177,617	35.79%	181,192	0.52%	6,504	33.04%		64,454	35.57%	307	428
Sovereign																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	104	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	106	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	107	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	108	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	109	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	111	10,340	6,788	35.20%	13,352	0.06%	243	34.48%	1.21	1,766	13.23%	3	
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	112	1,379	4,675	20.09%	2,283	0.19%	98	30.42%	1.05	489	21.39%	1	
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	113	1,454	2,017	20.42%	1,700	0.32%	79	30.10%	0.76	473	27.85%	2	
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	114	536	642	11.18%	569	0.54%	34	38.68%	0.79	235	41.26%	1	
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	115	1,970	2	16.63%	1,597	1.51%	42	42.08%	0.55	1,374	86.06%	11	
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	116	35	13	54.27%	32	5.02%	17	135.86%	2.43	39	100.00%	-	
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	118	-	-	-	-	100.00%	1	45.00%	5.00	-	562.50%	-	-
Sub-total					119	15,714	14,137	27.02%	19,533	0.24%	514	34.53%		4,376	22.37%	18	12
Purchase Receivables																	
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	122	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	126	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					128	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					129	133,329	191,754	35.15%	200,725	0.49%	7,018	33.18%		68,830	34.29%	325	440

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Columns "a", "b", "c" and "f" are grouped by the obligor's PD while remaining columns are grouped by the guarantor, where applicable.

(3) PD bands in the table are as prescribed in revised Pillar 3 guidance and used for comparative purposes across banks.

(4) Calculated as EAD post-conversion factor for off-balance sheet exposure divided by total off-balance sheet exposure pre-conversion factor.

(5) Calculated as the obligor PD or guarantor PD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(6) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(7) Calculated as the obligor LGD or guarantor LGD, where applicable, weighted by EAD.

(8) Calculated as the effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2024			Q1 2024		
		Credit risk, of which		Counterparty credit risk (2)	Credit risk, of which		Counterparty credit risk (2)
		IRB	Standardised		IRB	Standardised	
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	RWA as at beginning of reporting period	214,108	74,011	13,220	214,628	85,363	15,035
2	Asset size (3)	3,718	(788)	589	1,208	(8,955)	(996)
3	Asset quality (4)	1,624	(46)	55	2,035	12	(34)
4	Model updates (5)	-	-	-	(395)	-	-
5	Methodology and policy (6)	(4,288)	(441)	(129)	533	(200)	(497)
6	Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Foreign exchange movements	3,038	1,501	169	(3,901)	(2,209)	(288)
8	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	RWA as at end of reporting period	218,200	74,237	13,904	214,108	74,011	13,220

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)

(\$ millions)		Q4 2023			Q3 2023		
		Credit risk, of which		Counterparty credit risk (2)	Credit risk, of which		Counterparty credit risk (2)
		IRB	Standardised		IRB	Standardised	
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	RWA as at beginning of reporting period	200,512	90,798	15,032	206,580	94,610	14,150
2	Asset size (3)	4,340	(8,480)	(696)	(1,630)	(1,462)	1,105
3	Asset quality (4)	1,256	8	(22)	199	(326)	23
4	Model updates (5)	4,671	-	-	-	-	-
5	Methodology and policy (6)	(1,729)	(739)	-	(1,638)	-	-
6	Acquisitions and disposals	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Foreign exchange movements	5,578	3,776	721	(2,999)	(2,024)	(246)
8	Other	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	RWA as at end of reporting period	214,628	85,363	15,035	200,512	90,798	15,032

CR8 - RWA FLOW STATEMENTS OF CREDIT RISK AND COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK EXPOSURES (1)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2023		
		Credit risk, of which		Counterparty credit risk (2)
		IRB	Standardised	
		a	b	c
1	RWA as at beginning of reporting period	213,115	22,241	14,822
2	Asset size (3)	(736)	1,484	(897)
3	Asset quality (4)	730	40	(290)
4	Model updates (5)	(194)	-	-
5	Methodology and policy (6)	(9,029)	(5,107)	(343)
6	Acquisitions and disposals	793	75,887	738
7	Foreign exchange movements	1,901	65	120
8	Other	-	-	-
9	RWA as at end of reporting period	206,580	94,610	14,150

(1) Credit Risk excludes RWA for Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Counterparty Credit Risk includes RWA for derivatives, SFTs, trades cleared through central counterparties and CVA charge.

(3) Asset size includes organic changes in book size and composition (including new business and maturing loans).

(4) Asset quality captures the quality of book changes caused by experience such as underlying customer behaviour or demographics, including changes through model calibrations/realignments.

(5) Model updates include model implementation, change in model scope or any change to address model malfunctions.

(6) Methodology and policy include methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3)		Q2 2024										
		Standardised		FIRB		AIRB		Total		In percentage of Total EAD		
		EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	Standardised	FIRB	AIRB
(\$ millions)	LINE #											
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	44,544	2,108	190,166	7,698	191,190	5,331	425,900	15,137	10.46%	44.65%	44.89%
Sovereign	2	861	-	-	-	260,117	34	260,978	34	0.33%	-	99.67%
Bank	3	98	-	16,192	1,105	-	-	16,290	1,105	0.60%	99.40%	-
Total Wholesale	4	45,503	2,108	206,358	8,803	451,307	5,365	703,168	16,276	6.47%	29.35%	64.18%
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	14,139	-	-	-	165,479	38,017	179,618	38,017	7.87%	-	92.13%
HELOCs	6	3,835	-	-	-	69,816	372	73,651	372	5.21%	-	94.79%
Other retail	7	13,919	458	-	-	18,922	1,026	32,841	1,484	42.38%	-	57.62%
Qualifying revolving retail	8	1,504	-	-	-	52,382	-	53,886	-	2.79%	-	97.21%
Retail SMEs	9	4,507	51	-	-	14,811	213	19,318	264	23.33%	-	76.67%
Total Retail	10	37,904	509	-	-	321,410	39,628	359,314	40,137	10.55%	-	89.45%
Other assets	11	16,105	-	-	-	-	-	16,105	-	100.00%	-	-
Equity	12	5,128	-	-	-	-	-	5,128	-	100.00%	-	-
Total Bank	13	104,640	2,617	206,358	8,803	772,717	44,993	1,083,715	56,413	9.66%	19.04%	71.30%

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3)		Q1 2024										
		Standardised		FIRB		AIRB		Total		In percentage of Total EAD		
		EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	Standardised	FIRB	AIRB
(\$ millions)	LINE #											
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	45,201	2,050	188,003	7,735	184,639	4,917	417,843	14,702	10.82%	44.99%	44.19%
Sovereign	2	870	-	-	-	256,781	45	257,651	45	0.34%	-	99.66%
Bank	3	211	-	17,607	1,179	-	-	17,818	1,179	1.19%	98.81%	-
Total Wholesale	4	46,282	2,050	205,610	8,914	441,420	4,962	693,312	15,926	6.68%	29.66%	63.67%
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	13,923	-	-	-	161,909	37,779	175,832	37,779	7.92%	-	92.08%
HELOCs	6	3,796	-	-	-	68,881	381	72,677	381	5.22%	-	94.78%
Other retail	7	12,962	455	-	-	19,970	1,092	32,932	1,547	39.36%	-	60.64%
Qualifying revolving retail	8	1,565	-	-	-	50,284	-	51,849	-	3.02%	-	96.98%
Retail SMEs	9	4,579	70	-	-	14,741	228	19,320	298	23.70%	-	76.30%
Total Retail	10	36,825	525	-	-	315,785	39,480	352,610	40,005	10.44%	-	89.56%
Other assets	11	15,458	-	-	-	-	-	15,458	-	100.00%	-	-
Equity	12	5,028	-	-	-	-	-	5,028	-	100.00%	-	-
Total Bank	13	103,593	2,575	205,610	8,914	757,205	44,442	1,066,408	55,931	9.71%	19.28%	71.01%

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Credit risk mitigants herein include only credit derivatives and guarantees. Collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs, LGDs) for AIRB and FIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under the Standardised Approach.

(3) As at April 30, 2024 the RWA impact of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques is a decrease of \$27 million (January 31, 2024 a decrease of \$26 million, October 31, 2023 a decrease of \$27 million, July 31, 2023 a decrease of \$6 million, April 30, 2023 a decrease of \$6 million).



EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3)		Q4 2023										
		Standardised		FIRB		AIRB		Total		In percentage of Total EAD		
		LINE #	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	Standardised	FIRB
(\$ millions)												
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	47,560	2,047	195,143	6,976	187,891	4,872	430,594	13,895	11.05%	45.32%	43.64%
Sovereign	2	865	-	-	-	254,175	45	255,040	45	0.34%	-	99.66%
Bank	3	333	-	16,194	1,086	-	-	16,527	1,086	2.02%	97.98%	-
Total Wholesale	4	48,758	2,047	211,337	8,062	442,066	4,917	702,161	15,026	6.94%	30.10%	62.96%
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	14,685	-	-	-	160,788	38,972	175,473	38,972	8.37%	-	91.63%
HELOCs	6	3,850	-	-	-	70,637	-	74,487	-	5.17%	-	94.83%
Other retail	7	23,970	430	-	-	22,306	1,183	46,276	1,613	51.80%	-	48.20%
Qualifying revolving retail	8	1,694	-	-	-	47,312	-	49,006	-	3.46%	-	96.54%
Retail SMEs	9	4,563	72	-	-	14,896	252	19,459	324	23.45%	-	76.55%
Total Retail	10	48,762	502	-	-	315,939	40,407	364,701	40,909	13.37%	-	86.63%
Other assets	11	16,484	-	-	-	-	-	16,484	-	100.00%	-	-
Equity	12	5,157	-	-	-	-	-	5,157	-	100.00%	-	-
Total Bank	13	119,161	2,549	211,337	8,062	758,005	45,324	1,088,503	55,935	10.95%	19.42%	69.64%

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3)		Q3 2023										
		Standardised		FIRB		AIRB		Total		In percentage of Total EAD		
		LINE #	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	Standardised	FIRB
(\$ millions)												
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	54,804	125	176,896	5,906	176,642	4,559	408,342	10,590	13.42%	43.32%	43.26%
Sovereign	2	776	-	-	-	257,539	72	258,315	72	0.30%	-	99.70%
Bank	3	640	-	16,668	815	-	-	17,308	815	3.70%	96.30%	-
Total Wholesale	4	56,220	125	193,564	6,721	434,181	4,631	683,965	11,477	8.22%	28.30%	63.48%
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	13,766	-	-	-	157,314	39,416	171,080	39,416	8.05%	-	91.95%
HELOCs	6	3,822	-	-	-	69,810	-	73,632	-	5.19%	-	94.81%
Other retail	7	21,589	439	-	-	22,982	1,325	44,571	1,764	48.44%	-	51.56%
Qualifying revolving retail	8	1,762	-	-	-	47,206	-	48,968	-	3.60%	-	96.40%
Retail SMEs	9	1,563	5	-	-	14,501	254	16,064	259	9.73%	-	90.27%
Total Retail	10	42,502	444	-	-	311,813	40,995	354,315	41,439	12.00%	-	88.00%
Other assets	11	16,087	-	-	-	-	-	16,087	-	100.00%	-	-
Equity	12	4,872	-	-	-	-	-	4,872	-	100.00%	-	-
Total Bank	13	119,681	569	193,564	6,721	745,994	45,626	1,059,239	52,916	11.30%	18.27%	70.43%

EXPOSURE COVERED BY CREDIT RISK MITIGATION (1) (2) (3)		Q2 2023										
		Standardised		FIRB		AIRB		Total		In percentage of Total EAD		
		LINE #	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	EAD post-CRM and post-CCF	Of which exposure amount covered by guarantees or credit derivatives	Standardised	FIRB
(\$ millions)												
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	58,551	71	181,192	5,552	184,398	4,119	424,141	9,742	13.80%	42.72%	43.48%
Sovereign	2	839	-	-	-	247,406	76	248,245	76	0.34%	-	99.66%
Bank	3	836	-	19,533	814	-	-	20,369	814	4.10%	95.90%	-
Total Wholesale	4	60,226	71	200,725	6,366	431,804	4,195	692,755	10,632	8.69%	28.98%	62.33%
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	13,386	-	-	-	152,834	39,012	166,220	39,012	8.05%	-	91.95%
HELOCs	6	3,958	-	-	-	69,185	-	73,143	-	5.41%	-	94.59%
Other retail	7	20,965	462	-	-	23,501	6	44,466	468	47.15%	-	52.85%
Qualifying revolving retail	8	1,786	-	-	-	46,451	-	48,237	-	3.70%	-	96.30%
Retail SMEs	9	2,420	7	-	-	14,806	284	17,226	291	14.05%	-	85.95%
Total Retail	10	42,515	469	-	-	306,777	39,302	349,292	39,771	12.17%	-	87.83%
Other assets	11	15,193	-	-	-	-	-	15,193	-	100.00%	-	-
Equity	12	4,908	-	-	-	-	-	4,908	-	100.00%	-	-
Total Bank	13	122,842	540	200,725	6,366	738,581	43,497	1,062,148	50,403	11.57%	18.90%	69.54%

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) Credit risk mitigants herein include only credit derivatives and guarantees. Collateral is reflected in the risk parameters (PDs, LGDs) for AIRB and FIRB exposures and risk weights for exposures under the Standardised Approach.

(3) As at April 30, 2024 the RWA impact of credit derivatives used as CRM techniques is a decrease of \$27 million (January 31, 2024 a decrease of \$26 million, October 31, 2023 a decrease of \$27 million, July 31, 2023 a decrease of \$6 million, April 30, 2023 a decrease of \$6 million).

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION (1)

(\$ millions)	LINE #	Q2 2024				Q1 2024			
		Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	152,080	261,915	11,905	425,900	151,881	254,556	11,406	417,843
Sovereign	2	84,877	167,474	8,627	260,978	79,106	169,706	8,839	257,651
Bank	3	1,925	3,671	10,694	16,290	2,227	3,318	12,273	17,818
Total Wholesale	4	238,882	433,060	31,226	703,168	233,214	427,580	32,518	693,312
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	150,692	28,926	-	179,618	148,989	26,843	-	175,832
HELOCs	6	62,774	10,877	-	73,651	62,115	10,562	-	72,677
Other retail	7	13,843	18,988	10	32,841	14,515	18,408	9	32,932
Qualifying revolving retail	8	50,283	3,603	-	53,886	48,306	3,543	-	51,849
Retail SMEs	9	10,660	8,658	-	19,318	10,716	8,604	-	19,320
Total Retail	10	288,252	71,052	10	359,314	284,641	67,960	9	352,610
Other assets	11	8,615	7,130	360	16,105	8,377	6,718	363	15,458
Equity	12	360	2,633	2,135	5,128	360	2,441	2,227	5,028
Total Bank	13	536,109	513,875	33,731	1,083,715	526,592	504,699	35,117	1,066,408

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION (1)

(\$ millions)	LINE #	Q4 2023				Q3 2023			
		Canada	U.S.	Other	Total	Canada	U.S.	Other	Total
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	150,562	267,561	12,471	430,594	153,661	242,632	12,049	408,342
Sovereign	2	75,474	168,436	11,130	255,040	77,041	171,966	9,308	258,315
Bank	3	1,810	3,910	10,807	16,527	2,248	4,054	11,006	17,308
Total Wholesale	4	227,846	439,907	34,408	702,161	232,950	418,652	32,363	683,965
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	148,970	26,503	-	175,473	146,449	24,631	-	171,080
HELOCs	6	63,708	10,779	-	74,487	63,257	10,375	-	73,632
Other retail	7	15,826	30,445	5	46,276	16,373	28,193	5	44,571
Qualifying revolving retail	8	45,323	3,683	-	49,006	45,381	3,587	-	48,968
Retail SMEs	9	10,488	8,971	-	19,459	10,399	5,665	-	16,064
Total Retail	10	284,315	80,381	5	364,701	281,859	72,451	5	354,315
Other assets	11	9,019	7,163	302	16,484	8,715	7,072	300	16,087
Equity	12	342	2,366	2,449	5,157	294	4,187	391	4,872
Total Bank	13	521,522	529,817	37,164	1,088,503	523,818	502,362	33,059	1,059,239

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY GEOGRAPHIC REGION (1)

(\$ millions)	LINE #	Q2 2023			
		Canada	U.S.	Other	Total
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	156,370	255,867	11,904	424,141
Sovereign	2	75,633	164,234	8,378	248,245
Bank	3	2,080	4,692	13,597	20,369
Total Wholesale	4	234,083	424,793	33,879	692,755
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	142,763	23,457	-	166,220
HELOCs	6	62,460	10,683	-	73,143
Other retail	7	16,423	28,043	-	44,466
Qualifying revolving retail	8	44,653	3,584	-	48,237
Retail SMEs	9	10,458	6,763	5	17,226
Total Retail	10	276,757	72,530	5	349,292
Other assets	11	7,347	7,467	379	15,193
Equity	12	288	4,560	60	4,908
Total Bank	13	518,475	509,350	34,323	1,062,148

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY MAJOR ASSET CLASS (1)

(\$ millions)	LINE #	Q2 2024				Q1 2024				Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
		Drawn	Commitments (undrawn) (2)	Other off-balance sheet items (3)	Total	Drawn	Commitments (undrawn) (2)	Other off-balance sheet items (3)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Corporate (incl specialized lending and SMEs treated as corporate)	1	318,985	86,299	20,616	425,900	307,047	89,664	21,132	417,843	430,594	408,342	424,141
Sovereign	2	253,129	5,293	2,556	260,978	250,000	5,262	2,389	257,651	255,040	258,315	248,245
Bank	3	11,741	2,696	1,853	16,290	13,497	2,640	1,681	17,818	16,527	17,308	20,369
Total Wholesale	4	583,855	94,288	25,025	703,168	570,544	97,566	25,202	693,312	702,161	683,965	692,755
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs)	5	179,429	158	31	179,618	175,468	333	31	175,832	175,473	171,080	166,220
HELOCs	6	52,949	20,702	-	73,651	52,334	20,343	-	72,677	74,487	73,632	73,143
Other retail	7	28,826	4,010	5	32,841	28,846	4,081	5	32,932	46,276	44,571	44,466
Qualifying revolving retail	8	14,895	38,991	-	53,886	13,282	38,567	-	51,849	49,006	48,968	48,237
Retail SMEs	9	15,263	4,024	31	19,318	15,119	4,169	32	19,320	19,459	16,064	17,226
Total Retail	10	291,362	67,885	67	359,314	285,049	67,493	68	352,610	364,701	354,315	349,292
Other assets	11	16,105	-	-	16,105	15,458	-	-	15,458	16,484	16,087	15,193
Equity	12	4,583	545	-	5,128	4,579	449	-	5,028	5,157	4,872	4,908
Total Bank	13	895,905	162,718	25,092	1,083,715	875,630	165,508	25,270	1,066,408	1,088,503	1,059,239	1,062,148

CREDIT RISK BY RESIDUAL CONTRACT MATURITY BREAKDOWN (1)

(\$ millions)	LINE #	Q2 2024				Q1 2024				Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
		Drawn	Commitments (undrawn) (2)	Other off-balance sheet items (3)	Total	Drawn	Commitments (undrawn) (2)	Other off-balance sheet items (3)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Up to 1 year	1	345,038	95,532	19,111	459,681	321,947	95,724	19,171	436,842	425,036	424,792	411,273
1 to 5 years	2	409,984	59,232	5,940	475,156	417,016	61,811	6,056	484,883	498,339	516,682	524,581
Greater than 5 years	3	140,883	7,954	41	148,878	136,667	7,973	43	144,683	165,128	117,765	126,294
Total Bank	4	895,905	162,718	25,092	1,083,715	875,630	165,508	25,270	1,066,408	1,088,503	1,059,239	1,062,148

CREDIT RISK EXPOSURE BY INDUSTRY (1)

(\$ millions)	LINE #	Q2 2024				Q1 2024				Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
		Drawn	Commitments (undrawn) (2)	Other off-balance sheet items (3)	Total	Drawn	Commitments (undrawn) (2)	Other off-balance sheet items (3)	Total	Total	Total	Total
Agriculture	1	17,301	2,552	82	19,935	17,468	2,580	70	20,118	20,337	19,974	20,472
Communications	2	1,242	845	309	2,396	1,531	856	309	2,696	2,802	2,723	2,670
Construction	3	6,389	3,295	860	10,544	5,867	3,211	746	9,824	9,715	10,015	9,523
Financial	4	92,525	18,642	7,440	118,607	92,029	18,156	7,596	117,781	121,364	150,620	159,882
Forest products	5	1,074	555	193	1,822	1,037	537	194	1,768	1,847	1,883	1,875
Government	6	224,309	2,781	1,605	228,695	221,407	2,557	1,573	225,537	223,935	189,403	174,902
Individual	7	276,844	63,278	-	340,122	270,961	62,757	-	333,718	345,654	338,654	333,557
Manufacturing	8	33,236	14,728	1,870	49,834	31,274	15,537	1,896	48,707	51,146	50,824	54,165
Mining	9	3,142	3,270	843	7,255	2,756	3,270	723	6,749	7,049	6,885	6,238
Oil and Gas	10	3,432	2,657	630	6,719	3,358	2,860	638	6,856	7,041	7,381	7,447
Other	11	36,490	5,695	348	42,533	33,341	5,742	304	39,387	42,029	30,528	34,847
Real estate	12	67,521	8,729	1,056	77,306	66,623	11,405	968	78,996	77,582	74,140	75,123
Retail trade	13	30,277	4,178	466	34,921	28,444	4,508	447	33,399	32,927	32,089	32,664
Service industries	14	55,399	13,072	3,199	71,670	54,409	13,243	3,236	70,888	73,374	75,292	78,933
Transportation	15	14,261	2,755	1,201	18,217	14,110	2,587	1,264	17,961	18,778	17,787	17,979
Utilities	16	11,102	8,470	4,383	23,955	10,842	8,317	4,724	23,883	24,550	23,698	23,469
Wholesale trade	17	21,361	7,216	607	29,184	20,173	7,385	582	28,140	28,373	27,343	28,402
Total Bank	18	895,905	162,718	25,092	1,083,715	875,630	165,508	25,270	1,066,408	1,088,503	1,059,239	1,062,148

(1) Credit Risk excludes Counterparty Credit Risk, Securitisation, Equity Investment in Funds, Settlement Risk and amounts below the thresholds for deduction subject to 250% risk weight.

(2) The EAD on the difference between the authorized and drawn amounts (e.g. the unused portion of a line of credit) after the application of the credit conversion factor.

(3) Includes items such as standby letters of credit and documentary credits after the application of the credit conversion factor.

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)		Q2 2024					
		Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post-CRM	RWA
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	SA-CCR (for derivatives)	7,814	17,139		1.4	34,848	6,214
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)						
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					20,199	2,840
5	VaR for SFTs					-	-
6	Total						9,054

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)		Q1 2024					
		Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post-CRM	RWA
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	SA-CCR (for derivatives)	5,825	16,515		1.4	31,149	5,964
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)						
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					20,482	2,137
5	VaR for SFTs					-	-
6	Total						8,101

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)		Q4 2023					
		Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post-CRM	RWA
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	SA-CCR (for derivatives)	8,336	16,356		1.4	34,451	8,052
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)						
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					22,047	2,320
5	VaR for SFTs					-	-
6	Total						10,372

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)		Q3 2023					
		Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post-CRM	RWA
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	SA-CCR (for derivatives)	7,366	16,602		1.4	33,425	8,388
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)						
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					18,978	2,439
5	VaR for SFTs					-	-
6	Total						10,827

CCR1 - ANALYSIS OF COUNTERPARTY CREDIT RISK (CCR) EXPOSURE BY APPROACH (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)		Q2 2023					
		Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	Effective Expected Positive Exposure (EEPE)	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post-CRM	RWA
		a	b	c	d	e	f
1	SA-CCR (for derivatives)	7,602	16,158		1.4	33,133	8,264
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives and SFTs)			-	-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)						
4	Comprehensive Approach for credit risk mitigation (for SFTs)					18,552	2,440
5	VaR for SFTs					-	-
6	Total						10,704

(1) Excludes credit valuation adjustment charge and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)

(\$ millions)

Regulatory portfolio	LINE #	Q2 2024													Total credit exposure n	
		Risk Weight														
		0% a	10% b	20% c	30% d	40% e	50% f	75% g	80% h	85% i	100% j	130% k	150% l	Others m		
Sovereign	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Multilateral development banks	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	37	-	3	-	-
of which specialised lending	6a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	38	-	2	-	-
Regulatory retail portfolios	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	4	-	6	75	-	5	-	97

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)

(\$ millions)

Regulatory portfolio	LINE #	Q1 2024													Total credit exposure n	
		Risk Weight														
		0% a	10% b	20% c	30% d	40% e	50% f	75% g	80% h	85% i	100% j	130% k	150% l	Others m		
Sovereign	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Multilateral development banks	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank	4	-	-	2	-	93	9	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	77	-	1	-	-	86
of which specialised lending	6a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	225	-	-	93	-	2	-	-	320
Regulatory retail portfolios	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	-	-	3	-	93	9	228	-	8	170	-	3	-	-	514

(1) Excludes credit valuation adjustment charge and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)

(\$ millions)

Regulatory portfolio	LINE #	Q4 2023													Total credit exposure n		
		Risk Weight															
		0% a	10% b	20% c	30% d	40% e	50% f	75% g	80% h	85% i	100% j	130% k	150% l	Others m			
Sovereign	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Multilateral development banks	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank	4	-	-	1	-	80	5	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	70
of which specialised lending	6a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	-	-	130	-	-	-	-	-	424
Regulatory retail portfolios	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	-	-	5	-	80	5	298	-	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	588

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)

(\$ millions)

Regulatory portfolio	LINE #	Q3 2023													Total credit exposure n			
		Risk Weight																
		0% a	10% b	20% c	30% d	40% e	50% f	75% g	80% h	85% i	100% j	130% k	150% l	Others m				
Sovereign	1	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12
Public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
Multilateral development banks	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank	4	-	-	4	-	95	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	375	-	-	-	-	-	-	375
of which specialised lending	6a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	7	-	-	-	-	-	193	-	-	-	147	-	-	-	-	-	-	340
Regulatory retail portfolios	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	12	-	8	-	95	196	-	-	-	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	833

CCR3 - STANDARDISED APPROACH – CCR EXPOSURES BY REGULATORY
PORTFOLIO AND RISK WEIGHTS (1)

(\$ millions)

Regulatory portfolio	LINE #	Q2 2023													Total credit exposure n			
		Risk Weight																
		0% a	10% b	20% c	30% d	40% e	50% f	75% g	80% h	85% i	100% j	130% k	150% l	Others m				
Sovereign	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Public sector entities (PSEs)	2	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Multilateral development banks	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank	4	-	-	4	-	127	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Banks	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	523	-	-	-	-	-	-	523
of which specialised lending	6a	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securities firms and other financial institutions treated as Corporate	7	-	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	157	-	-	-	-	-	-	457
Regulatory retail portfolios	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	10	-	-	10	-	127	302	-	-	-	680	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,119

(1) Excludes credit valuation adjustment charge and exposures cleared through a central counterparty.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q2 2024						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	230	0.10%	202	42.06%	2.42	32	13.89%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	422	0.19%	215	36.98%	2.49	211	49.96%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	114	0.32%	293	36.92%	2.39	35	30.25%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	202	0.54%	307	37.02%	1.69	89	43.93%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	576	1.32%	553	38.19%	1.61	391	67.87%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	285	3.92%	127	39.42%	1.67	256	89.93%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	13	16.02%	19	39.73%	1.39	24	181.67%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					9	1,842	1.17%	1,716	38.33%		1,038	56.28%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	10,501	0.03%	177	11.76%	2.92	243	2.32%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	105	0.19%	10	39.71%	1.06	27	25.63%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	35	0.32%	8	33.02%	0.78	10	27.93%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	220	0.54%	6	22.03%	0.26	54	24.50%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	3	0.91%	1	25.00%	0.02	1	32.16%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	10,864	0.05%	203	12.31%		335	3.08%
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	12,706	0.21%	1,919	16.08%		1,373	10.79%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q2 2024						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	20,211	0.06%	3,329	42.09%	0.77	1,952	9.66%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,679	0.19%	195	41.89%	1.33	465	27.72%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	1,314	0.32%	202	39.05%	1.52	484	36.79%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,097	0.54%	279	41.16%	0.79	602	54.83%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	1,249	1.04%	236	35.11%	1.03	740	59.28%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	223	3.13%	143	36.74%	1.09	199	89.33%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	11	14.79%	13	29.41%	2.35	14	132.53%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					9	25,784	0.18%	4,397	41.49%		4,456	17.28%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	14,278	0.07%	271	45.00%	1.27	2,410	16.88%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,231	0.19%	127	45.00%	0.80	323	26.26%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	818	0.32%	67	45.00%	0.45	304	37.12%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	65	0.54%	21	45.00%	1.38	37	56.81%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	64	1.32%	13	45.00%	0.40	55	85.76%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	4	2.74%	1	45.00%	0.02	3	94.28%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	16,460	0.09%	500	45.00%		3,132	19.03%
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	42,244	0.15%	4,897	42.86%		7,588	17.97%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q1 2024						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4) (5)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	608	0.10%	207	39.31%	1.54	120	19.75%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	33	0.19%	236	38.09%	2.86	8	23.05%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	131	0.32%	304	37.64%	2.99	40	30.34%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	248	0.54%	271	36.32%	2.08	106	43.03%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	511	1.30%	576	37.82%	1.90	339	66.33%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	147	3.72%	114	39.23%	2.34	253	172.05%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	31	14.45%	19	39.66%	1.48	55	176.73%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	1	100.00%	2	28.84%	1.86	-	-
Sub-total					9	1,710	0.95%	1,729	38.31%		921	53.89%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	13,035	0.04%	155	12.93%	2.12	296	2.27%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	15	0.19%	8	37.11%	1.66	4	23.95%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	29	0.32%	6	36.83%	0.59	8	28.18%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	133	0.54%	8	16.97%	0.19	25	19.05%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	5	0.94%	3	24.87%	0.56	2	36.82%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	13,217	0.04%	181	13.05%		335	2.53%
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	14,927	0.16%	1,910	16.24%		1,256	8.42%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

(5) Prior periods have been reclassified to conform with current period's presentation.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q1 2024						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4) (5)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	15,204	0.06%	2,798	41.82%	0.90	1,511	9.94%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,069	0.19%	190	40.82%	1.95	296	27.67%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	1,051	0.32%	166	38.08%	1.64	371	35.31%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,276	0.54%	267	41.58%	0.85	695	54.49%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	914	1.17%	205	34.18%	1.71	549	60.01%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	231	3.65%	119	36.14%	1.37	210	90.88%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	10	14.16%	9	36.86%	2.44	17	164.69%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					9	19,755	0.21%	3,754	41.13%		3,649	18.47%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	-	0.05%	3	45.00%	1.00	-	11.22%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	-	0.32%	1	45.00%	1.00	-	40.38%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	-	0.28%	4	45.00%		-	36.51%
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	14,899	0.07%	277	45.00%	1.30	2,294	15.40%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	960	0.19%	122	44.96%	1.03	250	26.10%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	453	0.32%	65	45.00%	0.80	179	39.50%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	81	0.54%	16	45.00%	0.75	47	57.45%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	42	1.34%	12	45.00%	0.55	32	75.03%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	-	2.74%	2	45.00%	0.02	-	94.28%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	16,435	0.09%	494	45.00%		2,802	17.05%
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	36,190	0.16%	4,252	42.88%		6,451	17.82%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

(5) Prior periods have been reclassified to conform with current period's presentation.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q4 2023						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	452	0.08%	240	38.79%	1.78	55	12.24%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	34	0.19%	260	37.16%	2.22	45	130.56%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	99	0.32%	273	39.23%	2.13	41	41.40%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	134	0.54%	267	34.53%	1.87	65	48.23%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	412	1.17%	487	37.92%	1.74	296	71.84%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	339	3.51%	117	42.10%	1.53	302	89.17%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	11	14.44%	10	39.52%	1.37	20	178.25%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	1	100.00%	2	28.44%	-	-	-
Sub-total					9	1,482	0.99%	1,656	37.96%		824	55.56%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	14,841	0.04%	178	13.59%	1.88	515	3.47%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	47	0.19%	6	22.85%	1.00	7	15.98%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	31	0.32%	6	38.21%	0.51	9	29.57%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	49	0.54%	10	22.55%	0.55	13	25.77%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	15	1.08%	11	22.54%	0.74	6	39.44%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	14,983	0.04%	211	13.70%		550	3.67%
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	16,465	0.11%	1,867	15.38%		1,374	8.34%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q4 2023						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	17,423	0.06%	3,611	42.09%	0.94	2,248	12.90%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,129	0.19%	193	39.66%	1.60	359	31.84%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	1,782	0.32%	190	37.45%	1.90	794	44.58%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,072	0.54%	253	42.16%	0.76	623	58.12%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	1,009	1.17%	217	33.51%	1.25	622	61.57%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	160	2.84%	129	38.09%	0.91	144	90.31%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	14	14.44%	10	37.31%	2.20	25	177.86%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					9	22,589	0.19%	4,603	41.19%		4,815	21.31%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	-	0.05%	2	45.00%	1.00	-	11.22%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	-	0.05%	2	45.00%		-	11.22%
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	15,251	0.07%	292	45.00%	1.40	3,148	20.64%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	903	0.19%	97	45.00%	0.87	258	28.57%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	615	0.32%	64	44.97%	0.47	249	40.60%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	25	0.54%	9	45.00%	2.16	18	71.57%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	59	1.18%	11	45.00%	0.76	49	82.17%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	3	2.74%	6	45.00%	1.00	3	110.96%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	16,856	0.09%	479	45.00%		3,725	22.10%
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	39,445	0.15%	5,084	42.82%		8,540	21.65%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q3 2023						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	217	0.08%	234	40.48%	2.57	47	21.82%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	660	0.19%	260	34.50%	2.68	220	33.40%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	99	0.32%	295	35.35%	2.81	45	45.49%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	93	0.54%	283	31.65%	2.16	43	45.49%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	656	1.09%	428	42.00%	1.44	488	74.35%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	177	3.68%	112	41.08%	1.62	187	105.60%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	-	14.91%	8	56.12%	3.25	1	234.10%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	-	100.00%	1	20.00%	-	-	-
Sub-total					9	1,902	0.97%	1,621	39.79%		1,031	54.20%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	12,210	0.04%	169	16.26%	2.15	541	4.43%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	55	0.19%	4	15.25%	1.00	6	11.64%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	69	0.32%	10	36.59%	0.66	20	29.53%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	37	0.54%	7	10.07%	0.28	5	13.40%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	7	1.18%	10	31.47%	0.54	4	52.36%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	12,378	0.04%	201	16.36%		576	4.66%
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	14,280	0.13%	1,822	18.54%		1,607	11.26%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q3 2023						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	12,859	0.07%	3,471	41.97%	1.01	1,808	14.06%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,609	0.19%	195	41.36%	1.33	473	29.41%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	1,779	0.32%	180	37.61%	1.67	748	42.05%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,284	0.54%	252	40.46%	0.84	708	55.11%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	644	1.29%	206	32.54%	1.54	423	65.67%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	211	2.79%	123	39.10%	0.89	195	92.47%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	6	14.40%	5	38.21%	3.63	12	196.28%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					9	18,392	0.21%	4,432	41.02%		4,367	23.74%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	53	0.05%	1	45.00%	1.00	6	11.22%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	-	0.32%	1	45.00%	1.00	-	40.38%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	53	0.05%	2	45.00%		6	11.33%
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	17,112	0.06%	281	45.00%	1.46	3,561	20.81%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,098	0.19%	91	45.00%	0.92	344	31.33%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	542	0.32%	57	44.96%	0.35	213	39.23%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	40	0.54%	12	45.00%	1.82	27	69.06%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	53	1.31%	11	45.00%	0.74	42	78.86%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	1	2.74%	4	45.00%	1.00	1	106.55%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	18,846	0.08%	456	44.99%		4,188	22.22%
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	37,291	0.15%	4,890	43.04%		8,561	22.96%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - AIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q2 2023						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	378	0.08%	233	39.23%	2.84	90	23.76%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	452	0.19%	242	37.40%	3.30	95	21.01%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	341	0.32%	324	32.75%	1.75	103	30.33%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	135	0.54%	274	33.68%	2.60	70	52.18%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	732	1.08%	444	42.00%	1.31	529	72.26%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	83	3.02%	103	41.59%	2.18	95	114.20%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	1	14.82%	8	53.43%	3.14	2	223.72%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					9	2,122	0.64%	1,628	38.50%		984	46.40%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	11,191	0.04%	165	15.17%	2.26	466	4.16%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	34	0.19%	4	24.70%	1.00	6	17.05%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	51	0.32%	10	37.75%	0.66	15	30.23%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	71	0.54%	4	10.26%	0.24	10	13.49%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	18	1.02%	9	17.54%	0.86	5	28.68%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	1	2.74%	1	10.00%	1.00	1	23.68%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	11,366	0.05%	193	15.27%		503	4.41%
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	13,488	0.14%	1,821	18.93%		1,487	11.02%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR4 - FIRB - CCR EXPOSURES BY PORTFOLIO AND PD SCALE

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	BMO Rating	PD scale (%)	Moody's Investors Service implied equivalent	Standard & Poor's implied equivalent	LINE #	Q2 2023						
						EAD post-CRM	Average PD (1)	Number of obligors (2)	Average LGD (3)	Average maturity (years) (4)	RWA	RWA density
						a	b	c	d	e	f	g
Corporate												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	1	15,099	0.06%	3,529	41.93%	0.96	2,032	13.46%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	2	1,233	0.19%	179	40.48%	1.36	364	29.53%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	3	1,747	0.32%	179	35.03%	1.67	682	39.05%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	4	1,148	0.54%	228	41.05%	1.07	638	55.55%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	5	680	1.28%	207	34.17%	1.27	463	68.11%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	6	229	2.77%	125	38.25%	1.56	238	104.22%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	7	12	14.40%	7	38.32%	3.71	23	197.65%
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					9	20,148	0.20%	4,454	40.89%		4,440	22.05%
Sovereign												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bank												
Investment grade	I-1, I-2, I-3, I-4, I-5	0.00 to <0.15	Aaa to Baa1	AAA to BBB+	19	15,184	0.06%	297	45.00%	1.48	3,219	21.20%
Investment grade	I-5, I-6	0.15 to <0.25	Baa1 to Baa2	BBB+ to BBB	20	1,190	0.19%	99	45.00%	1.06	387	32.49%
Investment grade	I-6, I-7	0.25 to <0.50	Baa2 to Baa3	BBB to BBB-	21	440	0.32%	56	44.95%	0.88	210	47.67%
Investment grade to Non-investment grade	I-7, S-1	0.50 to <0.75	Baa3 to Ba1	BBB- to BB+	22	57	0.54%	13	45.00%	1.00	32	56.37%
Non-investment grade	S-1, S-2, S-3	0.75 to <2.50	Ba1 to Ba3	BB+ to BB-	23	58	1.32%	10	45.00%	0.62	45	77.56%
Non-investment grade to Watchlist	S-3, S-4, P-1, P-2	2.50 to <10.00	Ba3 to Caa1	BB- to B-	24	1	2.74%	2	45.00%	1.00	1	116.55%
Watchlist	P-2, P-3	10.00 to <100.00	Caa1 to Ca	B- to CC	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Default	Default	100.00 (Default)	C	C to D	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub-total					27	16,930	0.08%	477	45.00%		3,894	23.00%
Total (all wholesale portfolios)					28	37,078	0.15%	4,931	42.76%		8,334	22.48%

(1) Calculated as obligor PD weighted by EAD.

(2) Obligor count for Wholesale portfolios is at the borrower level.

(3) Calculated as the obligor LGD weighted by EAD.

(4) Calculated as the obligor effective maturity in years weighted by EAD.

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

		Q2 2024					
		Collateral used in derivative transactions				Collateral used in SFTs	
		Fair value of collateral received		Fair value of posted collateral		Fair value of collateral received	Fair value of posted collateral
		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	e	f
(\$ millions)	LINE #	a	b	c	d	e	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,143	-	2,574	40,179	44,959
Cash – other currencies	2	-	4,579	-	4,482	99,986	96,998
Domestic sovereign debt	3	1,397	4,548	155	2,128	48,762	47,694
Other sovereign debt	4	2,324	436	979	1,295	61,415	74,751
Government agency debt	5	333	88	-	3	11,772	36,821
Corporate bonds	6	1,758	216	479	2	22,797	7,979
Equity securities	7	1,382	271	9,951	3,192	49,273	50,372
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	7,194	11,281	11,564	13,676	334,184	359,574

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

		Q1 2024					
		Collateral used in derivative transactions				Collateral used in SFTs	
		Fair value of collateral received		Fair value of posted collateral		Fair value of collateral received	Fair value of posted collateral
		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	e	f
(\$ millions)	LINE #	a	b	c	d	e	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,042	-	2,062	37,628	42,631
Cash – other currencies	2	-	3,386	-	3,777	82,494	84,463
Domestic sovereign debt	3	1,476	4,809	125	3,129	46,036	44,444
Other sovereign debt	4	1,644	447	812	839	51,275	52,898
Government agency debt	5	222	68	-	6	10,854	29,280
Corporate bonds	6	1,316	129	494	-	24,039	7,205
Equity securities	7	870	267	6,649	2,118	42,079	41,440
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	5,528	10,148	8,080	11,931	294,405	302,361

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

		Q4 2023					
		Collateral used in derivative transactions				Collateral used in SFTs	
		Fair value of collateral received		Fair value of posted collateral		Fair value of collateral received	Fair value of posted collateral
		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	e	f
(\$ millions)	LINE #	a	b	c	d	e	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,573	-	3,688	36,164	38,929
Cash – other currencies	2	-	4,662	-	4,468	86,458	90,446
Domestic sovereign debt	3	908	4,628	94	1,758	43,552	40,027
Other sovereign debt	4	1,580	328	764	1,227	55,479	68,108
Government agency debt	5	20	64	-	46	9,265	30,906
Corporate bonds	6	838	98	208	-	23,029	7,371
Equity securities	7	1,007	17	9,307	690	43,104	41,700
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	4,353	11,370	10,373	11,877	297,051	317,487

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

		Q3 2023					
		Collateral used in derivative transactions				Collateral used in SFTs	
		Fair value of collateral received		Fair value of posted collateral		Fair value of collateral received	Fair value of posted collateral
		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	e	f
(\$ millions)	LINE #	a	b	c	d	e	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,567	-	1,835	30,656	39,945
Cash – other currencies	2	-	4,161	-	4,013	79,485	88,431
Domestic sovereign debt	3	903	3,970	381	1,912	44,045	42,253
Other sovereign debt	4	1,884	452	1,005	760	51,777	53,095
Government agency debt	5	-	652	-	68	7,894	28,205
Corporate bonds	6	1,076	-	736	2	29,810	7,549
Equity securities	7	1,182	168	6,019	3,444	42,508	39,914
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	5,045	10,970	8,141	12,034	286,175	299,392

CCR5 - COMPOSITION OF COLLATERAL FOR CCR EXPOSURE (1) (2)

		Q2 2023					
		Collateral used in derivative transactions				Collateral used in SFTs	
		Fair value of collateral received		Fair value of posted collateral		Fair value of collateral received	Fair value of posted collateral
		Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	e	f
(\$ millions)	LINE #	a	b	c	d	e	f
Cash – domestic currency	1	-	1,105	-	2,977	34,401	41,368
Cash – other currencies	2	-	3,297	-	3,825	83,074	90,580
Domestic sovereign debt	3	514	4,224	447	1,798	43,566	40,918
Other sovereign debt	4	2,708	462	1,130	908	55,026	49,511
Government agency debt	5	-	547	-	70	5,265	26,202
Corporate bonds	6	865	-	255	1	25,029	10,678
Equity securities	7	685	548	4,576	5,012	44,522	49,885
Other collateral	8	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	9	4,772	10,183	6,408	14,591	290,883	309,142

(1) Segregated refers to collateral which is held in a bankruptcy-remote manner whereas unsegregated refers to collateral that is not held in a bankruptcy-remote manner.

(2) Debt issued by Multilaterals and Supnationals is included under other sovereign debt while debt issued by Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac is included under government agency debt.

CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES		Q2 2024		Q1 2024	
		Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold
		a	b	c	d
(\$ millions)	LINE #				
Notionals					
Single-name credit default swaps	1	581	229	569	234
Index credit default swaps	2	21,061	15,261	16,965	10,955
Total return swaps	3	7,655	19	6,213	23
Credit options	4	2,030	654	40	-
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-	-	-
Total notionals	6	31,327	16,163	23,787	11,212
Fair values					
Positive fair value (asset)	7	149	11	101	8
Negative fair value (liability)	8	108	2	69	3

CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES		Q4 2023		Q3 2023	
		Protection bought	Protection sold	Protection bought	Protection sold
		a	b	c	d
(\$ millions)	LINE #				
Notionals					
Single-name credit default swaps	1	675	240	1,403	886
Index credit default swaps	2	16,252	9,770	19,284	13,191
Total return swaps	3	6,052	19	5,494	22
Credit options	4	-	-	-	-
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-	-	-
Total notionals	6	22,979	10,029	26,181	14,099
Fair values					
Positive fair value (asset)	7	182	12	88	26
Negative fair value (liability)	8	83	9	80	7

CCR6 - CREDIT DERIVATIVES EXPOSURES		Q2 2023	
		Protection bought	Protection sold
		a	b
(\$ millions)	LINE #		
Notionals			
Single-name credit default swaps	1	1,486	1,066
Index credit default swaps	2	24,128	18,456
Total return swaps	3	5,230	37
Credit options	4	-	-
Other credit derivatives	5	-	-
Total notionals	6	30,844	19,559
Fair values			
Positive fair value (asset)	7	198	19
Negative fair value (liability)	8	23	91

CCR8 - EXPOSURES TO CENTRAL COUNTERPARTIES

(\$ millions)	Q2 2024		Q1 2024		Q4 2023		Q3 2023		Q2 2023		
	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	EAD (post-CRM)	RWA	
	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	
1	Exposures to QCCPs (total)		827	717	745	745	745	745	719	719	
2	Exposures for trades at QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which:										
3	12,033	262	7,929	188	9,025	205	11,895	265	9,596	220	
3	(i) OTC derivatives	2,889	79	2,563	80	3,596	97	4,925	126	2,417	77
4	(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	5,285	106	4,952	100	4,363	87	6,096	122	6,049	121
5	(iii) Securities financing transactions	3,859	77	414	8	1,066	21	874	17	1,130	22
6	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Segregated initial margin	3,151		3,086		3,619					
8	Non-segregated initial margin	1,523		2,491		3,245		3,832		3,508	
9	Pre-funded default fund contributions (1)	1,571	565	1,509	529	1,658	540	1,498	480	1,505	499
10	Exposures to non-QCCPs (total)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	Exposures for trades at non-QCCPs (excluding initial margin and default fund contributions); of which:										
12	(i) OTC derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	(ii) Exchange-traded derivatives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	(iii) Securities financing transactions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	(iv) Netting sets where cross-product netting has been approved	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	Segregated initial margin	-		-		-		-		-	
17	Non-segregated initial margin	-		-		-		-		-	

(1) Where RWA cap is not binding and amounts are not deducted from Capital.

DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (\$ millions)	LINE #	Q2 2024				Q1 2024			
		Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)
Interest Rate Contracts									
Over-the-counter									
Swaps (2)	1	11,757,430	2,783	7,443	654	10,190,893	1,782	6,105	736
Forward rate agreements	2	1,892,776	310	1,473	361	862,950	258	1,240	455
Purchased options	3	196,931	74	287	119	134,066	159	372	202
Written options	4	181,898	3	212	81	122,495	3	114	39
	5	14,029,035	3,170	9,415	1,215	11,310,404	2,202	7,831	1,432
Exchange traded									
Futures	6	1,667,746	188	324	6	1,178,844	46	112	2
Purchased options	7	69,717	-	2	-	43,736	-	1	-
Written options	8	32,390	-	1	-	30,382	-	1	-
	9	1,769,853	188	327	6	1,252,962	46	114	2
Total Interest Rate Contracts	10	15,798,888	3,358	9,742	1,221	12,563,366	2,248	7,945	1,434
Foreign Exchange Contracts									
Over-the-counter									
Swaps	11	882,889	1,772	6,323	616	799,358	1,537	5,613	575
Forward foreign exchange contracts	12	749,452	1,874	8,268	1,517	528,036	962	6,291	1,105
Purchased options	13	67,104	107	398	113	56,147	58	274	81
Written options	14	76,789	2	123	29	64,457	1	112	39
	15	1,776,234	3,755	15,112	2,275	1,447,998	2,558	12,290	1,800
Exchange traded									
Futures	16	8,797	-	2	-	8,322	-	-	-
Purchased options	17	2,571	-	1	-	1,985	-	-	-
Written options	18	2,265	-	-	-	1,395	-	-	-
	19	13,633	-	3	-	11,702	-	-	-
Total Foreign Exchange Contracts	20	1,789,867	3,755	15,115	2,275	1,459,700	2,558	12,290	1,800
Commodity Contracts									
Over-the-counter									
Swaps	21	19,597	780	2,753	843	19,972	567	3,063	794
Purchased options	22	5,310	151	570	190	4,739	128	410	116
Written options	23	3,668	57	209	54	3,592	51	280	86
	24	28,575	988	3,532	1,087	28,303	746	3,753	996
Exchange traded									
Futures	25	35,578	280	1,047	21	31,629	157	603	12
Purchased options	26	41,049	31	135	3	36,091	282	439	9
Written options	27	42,094	36	161	3	36,754	4	52	1
	28	118,721	347	1,343	27	104,474	443	1,094	22
Total Commodity Contracts	29	147,296	1,335	4,875	1,114	132,777	1,189	4,847	1,018
Equity Contracts									
Over-the-counter	30	108,238	253	8,479	1,647	101,593	463	8,555	1,737
Exchange traded	31	229,200	571	3,612	72	156,273	891	3,743	75
Total Equity Contracts	32	337,438	824	12,091	1,719	257,866	1,354	12,298	1,812
Credit Contracts	33	39,816	648	1,199	70	28,763	696	1,284	80
Sub-total	34	18,113,305	9,920	43,022	6,399	14,442,472	8,045	38,664	6,144
Total	35	18,113,305	9,920	43,022	6,399	14,442,472	8,045	38,664	6,144

(1) Risk-weighted assets are reported after the impact of master netting agreements.

(2) Interest Rate Contracts include Interest Rate Total Return Swaps.

DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS (\$ millions)		Q4 2023				Q3 2023				Q2 2023				
		Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	Notional Amount	Replacement Cost	Credit Risk Equivalent	Risk-weighted Assets (1)	
LINE #														
Interest Rate Contracts														
	Over-the-counter													
	Swaps (2)	1	9,611,030	1,265	5,133	1,006	8,347,127	3,142	7,835	1,159	6,908,575	2,632	7,097	1,543
	Forward rate agreements	2	132,653	571	2,219	471	10,655	450	1,194	519	15,152	168	587	225
	Purchased options	3	130,000	45	174	61	128,983	136	298	152	119,033	11	140	65
	Written options	4	118,524	1	140	77	109,783	2	127	70	99,336	4	103	52
		5	9,992,207	1,882	7,666	1,615	8,596,548	3,730	9,454	1,900	7,142,096	2,815	7,927	1,885
	Exchange traded													
	Futures	6	1,370,785	171	296	6	1,012,525	138	239	5	755,614	87	170	3
	Purchased options	7	37,264	3	4	-	26,494	1	5	-	11,829	4	10	-
	Written options	8	38,256	-	-	-	23,904	-	3	-	11,665	3	5	-
		9	1,446,305	174	300	6	1,062,923	139	247	5	779,108	94	185	3
	Total Interest Rate Contracts	10	11,438,512	2,056	7,966	1,621	9,659,471	3,869	9,701	1,905	7,921,204	2,909	8,112	1,888
Foreign Exchange Contracts														
	Over-the-counter													
	Swaps	11	780,954	1,921	6,517	1,313	733,674	1,571	5,928	1,303	728,762	1,578	5,747	1,176
	Forward foreign exchange contracts	12	564,366	2,300	9,296	1,908	464,664	1,483	7,521	1,723	536,883	1,678	8,096	1,910
	Purchased options	13	51,143	149	448	129	45,375	77	275	86	51,754	116	346	99
	Written options	14	55,370	2	118	39	49,979	8	103	34	57,464	1	87	32
		15	1,451,833	4,372	16,379	3,389	1,293,692	3,139	13,827	3,146	1,374,863	3,373	14,276	3,217
	Exchange traded													
	Futures	16	4,035	-	-	-	3,381	-	1	-	2,697	-	1	-
	Purchased options	17	1,851	3	8	-	1,539	1	5	-	1,124	4	7	-
	Written options	18	2,282	-	-	-	3,447	12	18	-	2,693	3	5	-
		19	8,168	3	8	-	8,367	13	24	-	6,514	7	13	-
	Total Foreign Exchange Contracts	20	1,460,001	4,375	16,387	3,389	1,302,059	3,152	13,851	3,146	1,381,377	3,380	14,289	3,217
Commodity Contracts														
	Over-the-counter													
	Swaps	21	18,574	468	1,957	683	16,354	608	1,986	583	18,516	915	2,382	678
	Purchased options	22	5,319	4	280	110	4,570	89	315	80	5,276	161	428	121
	Written options	23	4,218	47	331	106	3,657	67	375	154	4,365	80	321	88
		24	28,111	519	2,568	899	24,581	764	2,676	817	28,157	1,156	3,131	887
	Exchange traded													
	Futures	25	35,285	243	869	17	31,236	185	694	14	31,036	311	847	17
	Purchased options	26	30,397	329	535	11	29,391	364	584	12	30,302	758	1,123	22
	Written options	27	31,351	3	83	2	29,736	1,350	1,922	38	30,013	508	774	15
		28	97,033	575	1,487	30	90,363	1,899	3,200	64	91,351	1,577	2,744	54
	Total Commodity Contracts	29	125,144	1,094	4,055	929	114,944	2,663	5,876	881	119,508	2,733	5,875	941
Equity Contracts														
	Over-the-counter													
	Exchange traded	30	116,140	684	8,274	2,123	119,142	461	9,516	2,457	108,949	370	8,540	2,210
		31	189,112	1,640	4,635	93	180,156	1,212	3,928	78	160,530	869	3,194	64
	Total Equity Contracts	32	305,252	2,324	12,909	2,216	299,298	1,673	13,444	2,535	269,479	1,239	11,734	2,274
Credit Contracts														
		33	26,937	446	1,093	81	34,764	808	1,574	169	45,136	751	1,589	142
	Sub-total	34	13,355,846	10,295	42,410	8,236	11,410,536	12,165	44,446	8,636	9,736,704	11,012	41,599	8,462
	Total	35	13,355,846	10,295	42,410	8,236	11,410,536	12,165	44,446	8,636	9,736,704	11,012	41,599	8,462

(1) Risk-weighted assets are reported after the impact of master netting agreements.

(2) Interest Rate Contracts include Interest Rate Total Return Swaps.

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2024															
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as Originator/Sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC)	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
1	Retail (total) - of which	44	-	-	44	12,298	7,888	-	12,298	-	-	-	-	8,515	8,456	-	8,515
2	Residential mortgage (3)	-	-	-	-	1,015	1,015	-	1,015	-	-	-	-	86	27	-	86
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	1,188	333	-	1,188	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	44	-	-	44	10,095	6,540	-	10,095	-	-	-	-	8,429	8,429	-	8,429
5	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Wholesale (total) - of which	4,973	-	62,186	67,159	7,649	6,206	-	7,649	-	-	-	-	799	-	-	799
7	Loans to corporates	4,749	-	62,186	66,935	657	-	-	657	-	-	-	-	744	-	-	744
8	Commercial mortgage	224	-	-	224	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	5,542	4,756	-	5,542	-	-	-	-	51	-	-	51
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	1,450	1,450	-	1,450	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
11	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

(\$ millions)		Q1 2024															
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as Originator/Sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC)	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
1	Retail (total) - of which	48	-	-	48	12,401	8,340	-	12,401	-	-	-	-	8,672	8,613	-	8,672
2	Residential mortgage (3)	-	-	-	-	1,040	1,040	-	1,040	-	-	-	-	89	30	-	89
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	995	341	-	995	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	48	-	-	48	10,366	6,959	-	10,366	-	-	-	-	8,583	8,583	-	8,583
5	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Wholesale (total) - of which	4,508	-	60,606	65,114	7,404	5,972	-	7,404	-	-	-	-	810	-	-	810
7	Loans to corporates	4,309	-	60,606	64,915	693	-	-	693	-	-	-	-	676	-	-	676
8	Commercial mortgage	199	-	-	199	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	5,251	4,512	-	5,251	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	130
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	1,460	1,460	-	1,460	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
11	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitisation exposures in the banking book, including securitisation exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met and where capital is not calculated under OSFI's CAR guideline. At April 30, 2024, \$nil million (\$nil at January 31, 2024, \$80 million at October 31, 2023, \$101 million at July 31, 2023, and \$205 million at April 30, 2023) securitisations were capitalized under the Credit Risk framework.

(2) The table excludes securitisation-related assets of \$20,130 million at April 30, 2024 (\$13,694 million at January 31, 2024, \$11,629 million at October 31, 2023, and \$10,487 million at July 31, 2023, and \$9,321 million at April 30, 2023) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

(3) Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitisations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline.

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

		Q4 2023															
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as Originator/Sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC)	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p
1	Retail (total) - of which	2,027	-	-	2,027	12,948	8,480	-	12,948	-	-	-	-	200	139	-	200
2	Residential mortgage (3)	-	-	-	-	1,094	1,094	-	1,094	-	-	-	-	98	37	-	98
3	Credit card	1,890	-	-	1,890	1,038	331	-	1,038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	137	-	-	137	10,816	7,055	-	10,816	-	-	-	-	102	102	-	102
5	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Wholesale (total) - of which	2,676	-	61,249	63,925	7,395	5,976	-	7,395	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	635
7	Loans to corporates	2,530	-	61,249	63,779	661	-	-	661	-	-	-	-	499	-	-	499
8	Commercial mortgage	146	-	-	146	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	5,239	4,481	-	5,239	-	-	-	-	131	-	-	131
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	1,495	1,495	-	1,495	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
11	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

		Q3 2023															
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as Originator/Sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC)	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p
1	Retail (total) - of which	2,052	-	-	2,052	11,561	7,718	-	11,561	-	-	-	-	217	157	-	217
2	Residential mortgage (3)	-	-	-	-	1,162	1,162	-	1,162	-	-	-	-	104	44	-	104
3	Credit card	1,890	-	-	1,890	975	311	-	975	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	162	-	-	162	9,424	6,245	-	9,424	-	-	-	-	113	113	-	113
5	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Wholesale (total) - of which	1,959	-	51,908	53,867	7,101	5,385	-	7,101	-	-	-	-	444	-	-	444
7	Loans to corporates	1,821	-	51,908	53,729	665	-	-	665	-	-	-	-	337	-	-	337
8	Commercial mortgage	138	-	-	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	4,860	3,809	-	4,860	-	-	-	-	102	-	-	102
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	1,576	1,576	-	1,576	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
11	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC1 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK (1) (2)

		Q2 2023															
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as Originator/Sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which simple, transparent and comparable (STC)	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
(\$ millions)		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p
1	Retail (total) - of which	2,156	-	-	2,156	11,618	8,056	-	11,618	-	-	-	-	283	177	-	283
2	Residential mortgage (3)	-	-	-	-	1,189	1,189	-	1,189	-	-	-	-	112	50	-	112
3	Credit card	1,890	-	-	1,890	993	305	-	993	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	Other retail exposures	266	-	-	266	9,436	6,562	-	9,436	-	-	-	-	171	127	-	171
5	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Wholesale (total) - of which	1,627	-	55,568	57,195	6,654	5,183	-	6,654	-	-	-	-	531	-	-	531
7	Loans to corporates	1,503	-	55,568	57,071	576	-	-	576	-	-	-	-	476	-	-	476
8	Commercial mortgage	124	-	-	124	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	4,556	3,661	-	4,556	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	50
10	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	1,522	1,522	-	1,522	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	5
11	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) The amounts disclosed represent the carrying value of securitisation exposures in the banking book, including securitisation exposures where the criteria for recognition of risk transference are not met and where capital is not calculated under OSFI's CAR guideline. At April 30, 2024, \$nil million (\$nil at January 31, 2024, \$80 million at October 31, 2023, \$101 million at July 31, 2023, and \$205 million at April 30, 2023) securitisations were capitalized under the Credit Risk framework.

(2) The table excludes securitisation-related assets of \$20,130 million at April 30, 2024 (\$13,694 million at January 31, 2024, \$11,629 million at October 31, 2023, and \$10,487 million at July 31, 2023, and \$9,321 million at April 30, 2023) that are not subject to capital requirements but consolidated on the balance sheet for accounting purposes.

(3) Excludes mortgage-backed securities that do not involve the tranching of credit risk (e.g. NHA MBS) which are not considered securitisations as per OSFI's CAR Guideline.

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2024											
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l		
1	Retail (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	503	-	-	503
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	201	-	-	201
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	64
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	156
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	67
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
7	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
8	Wholesale (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	487	-	-	487
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	-	-	204
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	244	-	-	244
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	4
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	35
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

(\$ millions)		Q1 2024											
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l		
1	Retail (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	383	-	-	383
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	-	-	275
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	30
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	-	-	65
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	11
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
7	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Wholesale (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	-	-	280
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	218	-	-	218
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	59	-	-	59
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

(\$ millions)		Q4 2023											
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l		
1	Retail (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	292	-	-	292
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	-	-	119
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	-	-	35
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	117	-	-	117
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	7
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	13
7	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
8	Wholesale (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	304	-	-	304
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	150
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	127	-	-	127
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	9
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

(\$ millions)		Q3 2023											
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l		
1	Retail (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	287	-	-	287
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	115
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	-	-	53
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	109
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
7	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Wholesale (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	226	-	-	226
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156	-	-	156
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	-	-	56
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC2 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE TRADING BOOK (1)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2023											
		Bank acts as originator				Bank acts as sponsor				Bank acts as investor			
		Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total	Traditional	Of which STC	Synthetic	Sub-total
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l		
1	Retail (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	-	-	250
2	Residential mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-	-	130
3	Credit card	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	19
4	Auto loans/leases	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	75
5	Student loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	14
6	Other retail exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	12
7	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Wholesale (total) of which:	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	196	-	-	196
9	Loans to corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	-	-	107
10	Commercial mortgage	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	79
11	Lease and receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	10
12	Auto floorplan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Insurance premium	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Other wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	Re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) The amounts disclosed represent the net positions in the trading book.

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2024																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		<= 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
1	Total exposures	81,207	355	208	110	3	72,715	756	8,412	-	10,952	190	1,630	-	862	13	100	-
2	Traditional securitisation	24,332	312	208	110	3	15,797	756	8,412	-	2,502	190	1,630	-	186	13	100	-
3	Of which securitisation	24,332	312	208	110	3	15,797	756	8,412	-	2,502	190	1,630	-	186	13	100	-
4	Of which retail underlying	12,284	14	-	42	3	5,580	510	6,253	-	706	102	1,031	-	54	8	66	-
5	Of which STC	7,889	-	-	-	-	5,097	-	2,792	-	510	-	488	-	39	-	22	-
6	Of which wholesale	12,048	298	208	68	-	10,217	246	2,159	-	1,796	88	599	-	132	5	34	-
7	Of which STC	6,181	-	10	15	-	4,940	238	1,028	-	494	47	103	-	38	4	8	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	56,875	43	-	-	-	56,918	-	-	-	8,450	-	-	-	676	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	56,875	43	-	-	-	56,918	-	-	-	8,450	-	-	-	676	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	56,875	43	-	-	-	56,918	-	-	-	8,450	-	-	-	676	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q1 2024																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		<= 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
1	Total exposures	79,266	392	185	91	3	71,017	724	8,196	-	10,614	183	1,558	-	824	13	96	-
2	Traditional securitisation	23,768	313	185	91	3	15,440	724	8,196	-	2,225	183	1,558	-	164	13	96	-
3	Of which securitisation	23,768	313	185	91	3	15,440	724	8,196	-	2,225	183	1,558	-	164	13	96	-
4	Of which retail underlying	12,391	29	-	26	3	5,797	509	6,143	-	648	102	1,003	-	50	8	64	-
5	Of which STC	8,341	-	-	-	-	5,323	-	3,018	-	532	-	511	-	40	-	24	-
6	Of which wholesale	11,377	284	185	65	-	9,643	215	2,053	-	1,577	81	555	-	114	5	32	-
7	Of which STC	5,949	-	9	13	-	4,872	208	891	-	487	41	89	-	38	3	7	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	55,498	79	-	-	-	55,577	-	-	-	8,389	-	-	-	660	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	55,498	79	-	-	-	55,577	-	-	-	8,389	-	-	-	660	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	55,498	79	-	-	-	55,577	-	-	-	8,389	-	-	-	660	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) Only includes securitisation exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the K_{IRB} cap.

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q4 2023																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		<= 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q		
1	Total exposures	78,648	2,215	155	91	3	72,138	730	8,244	-	11,293	192	1,503	-	890	13	94	-
2	Traditional securitisation	22,545	2,172	155	91	3	15,992	730	8,244	-	2,828	192	1,503	-	213	13	94	-
3	Of which securitisation	22,545	2,172	155	91	3	15,992	730	8,244	-	2,828	192	1,503	-	213	13	94	-
4	Of which retail underlying	12,923	1,928	15	26	3	8,023	507	6,365	-	1,517	109	1,041	-	119	9	66	-
5	Of which STC	8,479	-	-	-	-	5,551	-	2,928	-	555	-	502	-	42	-	24	-
6	Of which wholesale	9,622	244	140	65	-	7,969	223	1,879	-	1,311	83	462	-	94	4	28	-
7	Of which STC	5,953	-	9	14	-	4,826	216	934	-	483	43	93	-	38	3	7	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	56,103	43	-	-	-	56,146	-	-	-	8,465	-	-	-	677	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	56,103	43	-	-	-	56,146	-	-	-	8,465	-	-	-	677	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	56,103	43	-	-	-	56,146	-	-	-	8,465	-	-	-	677	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q3 2023																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		<= 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q		
1	Total exposures	67,700	2,098	158	94	3	61,989	814	7,250	-	9,792	200	1,311	-	767	15	83	-
2	Traditional securitisation	20,298	2,019	158	94	3	14,508	814	7,250	-	2,615	200	1,311	-	193	15	83	-
3	Of which securitisation	20,298	2,019	158	94	3	14,508	814	7,250	-	2,615	200	1,311	-	193	15	83	-
4	Of which retail underlying	11,551	1,915	16	26	3	7,358	505	5,648	-	1,346	108	943	-	107	9	59	-
5	Of which STC	7,718	-	-	-	-	4,988	-	2,730	-	499	-	482	-	39	-	22	-
6	Of which wholesale	8,747	104	142	68	-	7,150	309	1,602	-	1,269	92	368	-	86	6	24	-
7	Of which STC	5,350	-	14	21	-	4,275	306	804	-	428	64	80	-	34	5	6	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	47,402	79	-	-	-	47,481	-	-	-	7,177	-	-	-	574	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	47,402	79	-	-	-	47,481	-	-	-	7,177	-	-	-	574	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	47,402	79	-	-	-	47,481	-	-	-	7,177	-	-	-	574	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC3 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS ORIGINATOR OR AS SPONSOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2023																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		<= 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q		
1	Total exposures	70,447	2,080	164	112	4	65,076	833	6,899	-	10,306	175	1,252	-	807	14	79	-
2	Traditional securitisation	19,589	2,017	128	112	4	14,119	833	6,899	-	2,607	175	1,252	-	191	14	79	-
3	Of which securitisation	19,589	2,017	128	112	4	14,119	833	6,899	-	2,607	175	1,252	-	191	14	79	-
4	Of which retail underlying	11,593	1,931	-	42	4	7,762	497	5,311	-	1,410	107	904	-	112	9	56	-
5	Of which STC	8,056	-	-	-	-	5,379	-	2,676	-	538	-	485	-	43	-	22	-
6	Of which wholesale	7,996	86	128	70	-	6,357	336	1,588	-	1,197	68	348	-	79	5	23	-
7	Of which STC	5,146	-	15	22	-	4,129	336	718	-	413	68	72	-	33	5	6	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	50,858	63	36	-	-	50,957	-	-	-	7,699	-	-	-	616	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	50,858	63	36	-	-	50,957	-	-	-	7,699	-	-	-	616	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	50,858	63	36	-	-	50,957	-	-	-	7,699	-	-	-	616	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) Only includes securitisation exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the K_{IRB} cap.

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2024																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		≤ 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
1	Total exposures	9,310	4	-	-	-	127	846	8,342	-	18	168	926	-	2	14	74	-
2	Traditional securitisation	9,310	4	-	-	-	127	846	8,342	-	18	168	926	-	2	14	74	-
3	Of which securitisation	9,310	4	-	-	-	127	846	8,342	-	18	168	926	-	2	14	74	-
4	Of which retail underlying	8,515	-	-	-	-	114	60	8,342	-	16	11	926	-	2	1	74	-
5	Of which STC	8,456	-	-	-	-	113	-	8,342	-	16	-	926	-	1	-	74	-
6	Of which wholesale	795	4	-	-	-	13	786	-	2	157	-	-	-	13	-	-	-
7	Of which STC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q1 2024																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		≤ 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
1	Total exposures	9,478	4	-	-	-	217	778	8,488	-	31	154	942	-	2	12	76	-
2	Traditional securitisation	9,478	4	-	-	-	217	778	8,488	-	31	154	942	-	2	12	76	-
3	Of which securitisation	9,478	4	-	-	-	217	778	8,488	-	31	154	942	-	2	12	76	-
4	Of which retail underlying	8,672	-	-	-	-	124	60	8,488	-	17	11	942	-	1	1	76	-
5	Of which STC	8,612	-	-	-	-	124	-	8,488	-	17	-	942	-	1	-	76	-
6	Of which wholesale	806	4	-	-	-	93	718	-	14	143	-	-	1	11	-	-	-
7	Of which STC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) Only includes securitisation exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the K_{IRB} cap.

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q4 2023																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		≤ 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
1	Total exposures	830	5	-	-	-	231	604	-	-	32	121	-	-	3	10	-	-
2	Traditional securitisation	830	5	-	-	-	231	604	-	-	32	121	-	-	3	10	-	-
3	Of which securitisation	830	5	-	-	-	231	604	-	-	32	121	-	-	3	10	-	-
4	Of which retail underlying	200	-	-	-	-	139	61	-	-	18	12	-	-	2	1	-	-
5	Of which STC	139	-	-	-	-	139	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6	Of which wholesale	630	5	-	-	-	92	543	-	-	14	109	-	-	1	9	-	-
7	Of which STC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q3 2023																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		≤ 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
1	Total exposures	656	4	-	-	-	222	438	-	-	30	87	-	-	3	7	-	-
2	Traditional securitisation	656	4	-	-	-	222	438	-	-	30	87	-	-	3	7	-	-
3	Of which securitisation	656	4	-	-	-	222	438	-	-	30	87	-	-	3	7	-	-
4	Of which retail underlying	217	-	-	-	-	157	60	-	-	20	11	-	-	2	1	-	-
5	Of which STC	157	-	-	-	-	157	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
6	Of which wholesale	439	4	-	-	-	65	378	-	-	10	76	-	-	1	6	-	-
7	Of which STC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SEC4 - SECURITISATION EXPOSURES IN THE BANKING BOOK AND ASSOCIATED CAPITAL REQUIREMENTS (BANK ACTING AS INVESTOR) (1)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2023																
		Exposure values by RW bands (2)					Exposure values by regulatory approach (2)				RWA by regulatory approach (3)				Capital charge after cap			
		≤ 20% RW	> 20% to 50% RW	> 50% to 100% RW	> 100% to < 1250% RW	1250% RW	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%	SEC-IRBA	SEC-ERBA, including IAA	SEC-SA	1250%
		a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	k	l	m	n	o	p	q
1	Total exposures	658	155	-	-	-	339	430	44	-	56	86	7	-	5	7	1	-
2	Traditional securitisation	658	155	-	-	-	339	430	44	-	56	86	7	-	5	7	1	-
3	Of which securitisation	658	155	-	-	-	339	430	44	-	56	86	7	-	5	7	1	-
4	Of which retail underlying	282	-	-	-	-	177	62	44	-	23	12	7	-	2	1	1	-
5	Of which STC	177	-	-	-	-	177	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
6	Of which wholesale	376	155	-	-	-	162	368	-	-	33	74	-	-	3	6	-	-
7	Of which STC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	Synthetic securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	Of which securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	Of which retail underlying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12	Of which wholesale	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Of which re-securitisation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(1) Only includes securitisation exposures where the risk transference recognition criteria are met in accordance with OSFI's CAR Guideline.

(2) Exposure amounts are net of collateral.

(3) RWA before application of the K_{IRB} cap.

MARKET RISK RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS (RWA) MOVEMENT BY KEY DRIVERS

(\$ millions)	LINE					
	#	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
Market Risk RWA, beginning of quarter	1	19,625	16,981	16,171	15,648	15,113
Movement in risk levels (1)	2	(2,642)	3,112	974	861	786
Model updates (2)	3	-	-	-	-	-
Methodology and policy (3)	4	(414)	(468)	(164)	(338)	(257)
Acquisition and disposals	5	-	-	-	-	6
Foreign exchange movement and others	6	-	-	-	-	-
Market Risk RWA, end of quarter	7	16,569	19,625	16,981	16,171	15,648

(1) Movement in risk levels includes changes in exposures and market movements.

(2) Model updates include updates to risk models to reflect recent experience and changes in model scope.

(3) Methodology and policy include methodology changes to the calculations driven by regulatory policy changes, such as new or revised regulation.

OPERATIONAL RISK RISK-WEIGHTED ASSETS (RWA) MOVEMENT BY KEY DRIVERS

(\$ millions)	LINE					
	#	Q2 2024	Q1 2024	Q4 2023	Q3 2023	Q2 2023
Operational Risk RWA, beginning of quarter	1	59,069	57,364	55,969	53,883	43,013
Business growth (1)	2	(400)	438	1,413	1,162	1,045
Methodology and policy (2)	3	-	-	-	-	3,862
Acquisitions and disposals (3)	4	-	-	-	631	5,800
Movement in risk level (4)	5	43	1,267	(18)	293	163
Operational Risk RWA, end of quarter	6	58,712	59,069	57,364	55,969	53,883

(1) Reflects changes in the Business Indicator (BI), a financial proxy for operational risk exposure under Basel III Standardised Approach (SA).

(2) Reflects changes in methodology due to regulatory policy changes. BMO adopted the Basel III Reform SA for operational risk RWA in Q2 2023.

(3) Reflects changes related to business acquisitions or disposals.

(4) Reflects changes in the Internal Loss Multiplier (ILM), reflecting ten-year average operational loss experience, relative to BI.

CMS1 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA AT RISK LEVEL (1)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2024			
		RWA			
		RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use	RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used	Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b)	RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor)
		a	b	c	d
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	218,200	74,237	292,437	481,182
2	Counterparty credit risk	8,960	921	9,881	28,301
3	Credit valuation adjustment		4,023	4,023	4,023
4	Securitisation exposures in the banking book	10,796	2,511	13,307	21,218
5	Market risk	-	16,569	16,569	16,569
6	Operational risk		58,712	58,712	58,712
7	Residual RWA (2)		23,065	23,065	23,065
8	Total	237,956	180,038	417,994	633,070

CMS1 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA AT RISK LEVEL (1)

(\$ millions)		Q1 2024			
		RWA			
		RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use	RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used	Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b)	RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor)
		a	b	c	d
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	214,108	74,011	288,119	471,504
2	Counterparty credit risk	7,707	1,111	8,818	24,375
3	Credit valuation adjustment		4,402	4,402	4,402
4	Securitisation exposures in the banking book	10,331	2,454	12,785	22,285
5	Market risk	-	19,625	19,625	19,625
6	Operational risk		59,069	59,069	59,069
7	Residual RWA (2)		21,327	21,327	21,327
8	Total	232,146	181,999	414,145	622,587

(1) Differences between the standardised and IRB approaches are driven by methodology prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines.

(2) Residual RWA include Equity investment in funds, DvPs, and Significant investments.

CMS1 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA AT RISK LEVEL (1)

(\$ millions)		Q4 2023			
		RWA			
		RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use	RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used	Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b)	RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor)
		a	b	c	d
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk)	214,628	85,363	299,991	487,625
2	Counterparty credit risk	9,914	1,203	11,117	27,407
3	Credit valuation adjustment		3,918	3,918	3,918
4	Securitisation exposures in the banking book	11,160	1,467	12,627	21,969
5	Market risk	14,850	2,131	16,981	5,678
6	Operational risk		57,364	57,364	57,364
7	Residual RWA (2)		22,199	22,199	22,199
8	Total	250,552	173,645	424,197	626,160

(1) Differences between the standardised and IRB approaches are driven by methodology prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines.

(2) Residual RWA include Equity investment in funds, DvPs, and Significant investments.

CM2 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA FOR CREDIT RISK AT ASSET CLASS LEVEL (1) (2)

(\$ millions)		Q2 2024			
		RWA			
		RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use	RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used	Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b)	RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor)
		a	b	c	d
1	Sovereign	3,645	199	3,844	2,692
1a	Of which: categorised as MDB/PSE in SA	3,162	199	3,361	2,472
2	Banks and other financial institutions	3,158	73	3,231	5,973
3	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-
4	Equity	-	4,129	4,129	4,129
5	Purchased receivables	229	681	910	1,392
6	Corporates	136,730	29,381	166,111	290,797
6a	Of which: F-IRB is applied	67,419	-	67,419	152,761
6b	Of which: A-IRB is applied	69,311	-	69,311	108,655
7	Retail	53,422	19,499	72,921	114,874
7a	Of which: qualifying revolving retail	12,495	556	13,051	15,493
7b	Of which: other retail	16,886	13,569	30,455	34,688
7c	Of which: retail residential mortgages	24,041	5,374	29,415	64,693
8	Specialised lending	21,016	8,370	29,386	49,420
8a	Of which: income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate	19,291	8,370	27,661	45,463
9	Others	-	11,905	11,905	11,905
10	Total	218,200	74,237	292,437	481,182

CM2 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA FOR CREDIT RISK AT ASSET CLASS LEVEL (1) (2)

(\$ millions)		Q1 2024			
		RWA			
		RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use	RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used	Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b)	RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor)
		a	b	c	d
1	Sovereign	3,640	189	3,829	2,695
1a	Of which: categorised as MDB/PSE in SA	3,210	189	3,399	2,518
2	Banks and other financial institutions	4,002	113	4,115	6,693
3	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-
4	Equity	-	4,026	4,026	4,026
5	Purchased receivables	-	-	-	-
6	Corporates	133,784	31,496	165,280	285,276
6a	Of which: F-IRB is applied	66,660	-	66,660	151,518
6b	Of which: A-IRB is applied	67,125	-	67,125	102,262
7	Retail	51,849	18,845	70,694	112,555
7a	Of which: qualifying revolving retail	11,363	617	11,980	14,421
7b	Of which: other retail	17,136	12,901	30,037	34,495
7c	Of which: retail residential mortgages	23,349	5,328	28,677	63,638
8	Specialised lending	20,833	7,845	28,678	48,762
8a	Of which: income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate	19,287	7,845	27,132	45,295
9	Others	-	11,497	11,497	11,497
10	Total	214,108	74,011	288,119	471,504

(1) Differences between the standardised and IRB approaches are driven by methodology prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines.

(2) This table is grouped by obligor asset class as defined under the IRB approach.

CMS2 – COMPARISON OF MODELLED AND STANDARDISED RWA FOR CREDIT RISK AT ASSET CLASS LEVEL (1) (2)

(\$ millions)		Q4 2023			
		RWA			
		RWA for modelled approaches that D-SIBs have supervisory approval to use	RWA for portfolios where standardised approaches are used	Total Actual RWA (ie RWA which D-SIBs report as current requirements) (a+b)	RWA calculated using full standardised approach (ie used in the base of the output floor)
		a	b	c	d
1	Sovereign	3,694	180	3,874	2,774
1a	Of which: categorised as MDB/PSE in SA	3,192	180	3,372	2,471
2	Banks and other financial institutions	3,572	183	3,755	6,136
3	Covered Bonds	-	-	-	-
4	Equity	-	3,893	3,893	3,893
5	Purchased receivables	-	-	-	-
6	Corporates	137,201	33,359	170,560	295,960
6a	Of which: F-IRB is applied	70,256	-	70,256	158,495
6b	Of which: A-IRB is applied	66,945	-	66,945	104,106
7	Retail	48,876	27,403	76,279	116,973
7a	Of which: qualifying revolving retail	10,048	690	10,738	13,217
7b	Of which: other retail	17,625	21,172	38,797	44,437
7c	Of which: retail residential mortgages	21,203	5,541	26,744	59,319
8	Specialised lending	21,285	8,222	29,507	49,766
8a	Of which: income-producing real estate and high volatility commercial real estate	19,496	8,222	27,718	46,023
9	Others	-	12,123	12,123	12,123
10	Total	214,628	85,363	299,991	487,625

(1) Differences between the standardised and IRB approaches are driven by methodology prescribed in OSFI's CAR Guidelines.

(2) This table is grouped by obligor asset class as defined under the IRB approach.

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER IRB APPROACH (1)

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	LINE #	Q2 2024						Q1 2024					
		PD (2) (3) (4)		LGD (2) (5) (6)		EAD (7) (8)		PD (2) (3) (4)		LGD (2) (5) (6)		EAD (7) (8) (9)	
		Average estimated	Actual	Average estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Average estimated	Actual	Average estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale													
Corporate	1	1.03%	0.63%	34.00%	12.52%	2,026	1,640	1.01%	0.48%	34.01%	19.04%	1,677	1,472
Sovereign	2	0.30%	-	31.92%	-	-	-	0.19%	-	16.29%	-	-	-
Bank	3	0.23%	-	40.53%	-	-	-	0.33%	-	18.08%	-	-	-
Retail													
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (10)	4	0.72%	0.41%	14.34%	1.33%	452	447	0.72%	0.40%	14.44%	1.50%	319	319
HELOCs	5	0.27%	0.19%	27.97%	7.67%	148	145	0.32%	0.20%	27.43%	7.07%	126	129
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	6	1.32%	1.47%	84.86%	75.57%	863	856	1.24%	1.35%	85.40%	74.96%	771	759
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	7	4.20%	4.21%	80.54%	79.24%	312	278	4.31%	4.06%	81.48%	79.50%	370	370
Retail SMEs	8	2.05%	2.34%	69.59%	58.77%	321	308	1.87%	2.13%	69.31%	55.51%	289	274

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER IRB APPROACH

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	LINE #	Q4 2023						Q3 2023					
		PD (2) (3) (4)		LGD (2) (5) (6)		EAD (7) (8) (9)		PD (2) (3) (4)		LGD (2) (5) (6)		EAD (7) (8) (9)	
		Average estimated	Actual	Average estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual	Average estimated	Actual	Average estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale													
Corporate	1	1.03%	0.39%	34.40%	18.35%	1,597	1,403	1.03%	0.32%	34.86%	17.99%	925	845
Sovereign	2	0.19%	-	15.66%	-	-	-	0.22%	-	16.70%	-	-	-
Bank	3	0.37%	-	15.21%	-	-	-	0.39%	-	17.98%	-	-	-
Retail													
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (10)	4	0.66%	0.37%	14.48%	1.44%	278	278	0.66%	0.36%	15.02%	2.42%	263	263
HELOCs	5	0.32%	0.18%	24.19%	4.04%	101	93	0.29%	0.17%	24.73%	3.96%	92	87
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	6	1.17%	1.22%	85.41%	80.48%	674	659	1.07%	1.10%	85.59%	80.25%	586	566
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	7	4.23%	3.71%	81.43%	79.51%	323	324	3.85%	3.64%	81.55%	79.98%	303	304
Retail SMEs	8	1.78%	1.87%	66.36%	52.03%	289	275	1.66%	1.59%	66.96%	51.29%	240	224

ESTIMATED AND ACTUAL LOSS PARAMETERS UNDER IRB APPROACH

(\$ millions except as noted)

Risk Profile	LINE #	Q2 2023					
		PD (2) (3) (4)		LGD (2) (5) (6)		EAD (7) (8) (9)	
		Average estimated	Actual	Average estimated	Actual	Estimated	Actual
Wholesale							
Corporate	1	1.04%	0.20%	34.87%	16.31%	585	592
Sovereign	2	0.21%	-	16.90%	-	-	-
Bank	3	0.41%	-	17.56%	-	-	-
Retail							
Residential mortgages excluding home equity line of credits (HELOCs) - Uninsured only (10)	4	0.66%	0.35%	15.48%	2.89%	241	241
HELOCs	5	0.27%	0.16%	25.91%	6.34%	79	73
Qualifying revolving retail (QRR)	6	1.04%	0.99%	85.67%	79.42%	502	484
Other retail (excl. SMEs)	7	3.83%	3.55%	81.76%	79.52%	270	269
Retail SMEs	8	1.52%	1.29%	78.89%	67.43%	55	52

(1) EDTF for both Wholesale and Retail uses data over 12-months starting Q2 2023 and reflects the Basel III Reform implementation updates

(2) The actual percentages reflect the experience of the past 12 months and are compared to the estimated percentages as at the beginning of the 12 month period being assessed.

(3) Wholesale PDs are based on borrower count simple average. There have been no Bank or Sovereign defaults in the period reflected above.

(4) Retail PDs are based on account weighted average, with the exception of BMO's residential Combined Loan Plan (part of Canadian uninsured residential) which is at the property level and Retail small business which is at borrower level.

(5) Wholesale LGDs are expressed as an exposure weighted average. The LGD figures include back-dated resolved facilities.

(6) Retail LGDs are based on weighted average of LGD eligible accounts.

(7) Wholesale EAD represents predicted vs realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months and includes term, revolving and non-revolving products.

(8) Retail EADs represent predicted vs. realized comparison for defaults in the previous 12 months.

(9) Prior periods have been reclassified to conform with current period's presentation.

(10) Mortgages insured by Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation and private mortgage insurers are primarily included in Sovereign.

Advanced Internal Ratings Based (AIRB) Approach: The AIRB Approach is the most advanced of the range of options for determining the capital requirements for credit risk. This option allows banks to use their own internal models to measure credit risk capital requirements, subject to regulatory approval.

Basel Capital Floor: Under the Basel III Reforms, a capital floor is measured based on the Basel standardised approach for credit risk, operational risk and internal model for market risk.

Central Counterparty (CCP): A clearing house that acts as an intermediary between counterparties for contracts traded in one or more financial markets. CCPs aim to mitigate risk through the use of margin requirements (both initial and variation) and a default management process, including a default fund and other resources. A CCP becomes a counterparty to trades with market participants through novation, an open offer system, or another legally binding arrangement. For the purposes of the capital framework, a CCP is a financial institution.

Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1): Primarily comprised of common shares, surplus resulting from the issue of instruments included in Common Equity Tier 1, retained earnings, and accumulated other comprehensive income. Regulatory CET1 deductions include: goodwill, intangible assets, defined benefit pension assets, certain deferred tax asset and other items.

Countercyclical Capital Buffer (CCyB): Calculated as the weighted average of the buffers in effect in the jurisdictions to which banks have a private sector credit exposure.

Credit Valuation Adjustment (CVA): The adjustment that a bank must add as a capital charge to cover the risk of mark-to-market losses on the expected counterparty risk to OTC derivatives.

Drawn: The amount of funds invested or advanced to a customer.

Foundation Internal Ratings Based (FIRB) Approach: The FIRB approach is a modelled approach that allows banks to provide their own estimates of PD and their own calculation of maturity while relying on supervisory estimates for other risk components.

Exposure at Default (EAD): EAD for on-balance sheet amounts represents outstandings, grossed up by provisions for credit losses on impaired loans and write-offs. EAD for undrawn and other off-balance sheet are estimated using Credit Conversion Factors (CCFs).

Loss Given Default (LGD): A measure of economic loss, the amount that may not be recovered in the event of a default, presented as a proportion of the exposure at default.

Probability of Default (PD): Represents the likelihood that a borrower or counterparty will go into default within a one-year time horizon.

Qualifying Central Counterparty (QCCP): An entity that is licensed to operate as a central counterparty (CCP) and is permitted by the appropriate regulator/overseer to operate as such with respect to the products offered.

Risk-Weighted Assets (RWA): A measure of a bank's exposures, weighted for their relative risk and calculated in accordance with OSFI's regulatory capital rules.

Securities Financing Transactions (SFT): Transactions such as repurchase agreements, reverse repurchase agreements, security lending and borrowing, which are also referred to as Repo-Style transactions, and wholesale margin lending transactions.

Standardised Approach (SA): An approach that allows banks to measure capital requirements by multiplying exposures by defined percentages based on the exposures product type and external credit rating (if applicable).

STC securitisations: Securitisations that meet the OSFI definition of being Simple, Transparent and Comparable and are therefore eligible for preferential capital treatment.

Total Loss Absorbing Capacity (TLAC): The sum of Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 Capital, and Prescribed Shares and Liabilities ("Other TLAC Instruments") that are subject to conversion - in whole or in part - into common shares pursuant to subsection 39.2(2.3) of the Canada Deposit Insurance Corporation Act and meet all of the eligibility criteria set out in this guideline.

Undrawn Commitments: The unutilized authorizations associated with the drawn loans, including those which are unconditionally cancellable.